

CITY OF LANGLEY

2020 – 2024 Financial Plan

Fiscal Period January 1, 2020 to December 31, 2024

BYLAW 3120

2020 Financial Plan

Budget Message

January 27, 2020

Message from the Director of Corporate Services

Mayor and City Council Langley City

2020-2024 Financial Plan

City Council has adopted a bold vision with the Nexus of Community Plan. Currently underway are the Official Community Plan and Zoning Bylaw updates and work has begun on the Nicomekl River District Neighbourhood Plan. Excitement is building for what the future might bring to Langley City.

With the anticipated arrival of SkyTrain to Langley City within the next eight to ten years, the City needs to capitalize on this once in a generation opportunity and implement long-term community-building initiatives.

The City can play a key role in directing the type of redevelopment of the properties along the transit corridor to shape growth and create new amenities, facilities and services. To make the Nexus of Community Plan a reality, the City plans to invest up to \$50 million in four important community building initiatives that include:

- \$31 million in strategic land acquisitions
- \$3 million in parks and trails improvements
- \$6 million in Downtown Langley infrastructure upgrades
- \$10 million in City and recreation facilities expansions and enhancements

These investments will improve the quality of life for all residents, allow the City to lead redevelopment through strategic property acquisition, take advantage of partnership opportunities, and deliver greater long-term financial gains to support residential and business programs.

The 2020–2024 Financial Plan anticipates borrowing \$10 million per year over the next five years to fund the investments. Each investment will be repaid over a 15 year period through modest annual property tax increases (less than 3% per year in the first five years).

In 2020, the five year financial plan includes \$54.2 million in operating expenditures and a further \$19.4 million in capital expenditures. Approximately 74% of the operating expenditures are funded through property taxes and utility charges billed at the end of May each year.

2020 Financial Plan

New assessment growth in 2020 will generate \$275,000 of additional tax revenues. The net increase in expenditures is \$1,121,405, or a 3.84% tax increase, and the debt servicing cost from the Nexus Investment Plan is \$827,665, or a 2.83% tax increase. The net taxation increase, therefore, is \$1,949,070 or a 6.67%.

Although the total net increase in expenditures results in a 6.67% overall taxation increase, including utility rate increases, the average changes in 2020 are as follows:

| Classification | Average | Annual | Monthly | % |
|----------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Assessed Value | Increase | Increase | Increase |
| Single family | \$858,799 | \$ 179 | \$ 14.95 | 5.65% |
| Multi-family | \$401,664 | \$ 86 | \$ 7.14 | 5.52% |

Business class properties will see an average increase of 6.93% and Light Industrial properties a 7.05% increase. This rate maintains a competitive ratio between residential and business class properties, ensuring the Langley City remains an attractive municipality to locate a business.

The City is anticipating \$7.2 million in casino proceeds to be received in 2020. This funding will be used to address infrastructure renewal for capital projects like:

- Office Space reconfiguration at City Hall / Timms Community Centre
- Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) investments for the Fire Service
- Road Rehabilitation (Paving)
- Pave Walkways on Grade Crescent & 48 Avenue

- Large Diameter Culvert Cleaning & Inspection
- 47A Avenue Relining the Storm Sewer

In addition, the City will allocate \$168,000 of casino proceeds towards community grants and a further \$168,000 to the Enterprise Fund to be used at Council's discretion for expenditures that are not otherwise anticipated during the year and budget cycle.

The City of Langley's 2020 Financial Plan provides for a number of improvements to parks and boulevards, focus on infrastructure renewal and recreational opportunities, reinforcing Langley City's reputation as the Place to Be!

Darrin Leite, CPA, CA

Director of Corporate Services

2020 Financial Plan

2020 Council Goals and Strategic Plan

City Council adopted the 2017-2021 Strategic Plan and the Nexus of Community Plan and the Financial Plan includes a series of goals and actions in each department that support these strategic planning documents. The Strategic Plan has seven key result areas as follows:

Key Result Areas

In this plan, we have seven areas that describe where we believe we most need to move forward and achieve better results. Making progress in these Key Result Areas will define our success over the five year period, and anchor our accountability to our individual and corporate citizens.

- 1. **Infrastructure Renewal**: We recognize the need for, and are committed to, establishing a long-term, financially-responsible infrastructure renewal plan for all municipal assets.
- 2. **Quality of Life:** We are a community that is an ideal place to raise a family, offers a welcoming and diverse living environment, boasts great leisure and recreational opportunities, and supports healthy and safe neighbourhoods.
- 3. **Communication:** We communicate effectively with our citizens, customers, partners, and stakeholders, involving them in decisions which

impact and interest them, and engaging them in public life.

- 4. **Revitalization:** We will continue to revitalize our community to ensure that it is vibrant, clean and safe, is a desirable location for industry, and our policies and strategies create a vibrant economy that position the City as the Regional Hub in the Fraser Valley for innovation, education, technology, shopping, health industry, leisure and entertainment.
- 5. **Environment:** We continue to focus on protecting, promoting and enhancing environmental assets in the community and active in achieving the Zero Waste goals.
- 6. **Protective Services:** We maintain and foster partnerships with law enforcement agencies, community groups, neighbourhoods, and citizens to address public safety and socio-economic issues in the community.
- 7. **Organizational Development:** We stand out as a results-oriented, engaged and innovative work force with a strong service ethic and high level of customer service, and a City Council that is accessible to its citizens.

2020 Financial Plan

The Five Year Financial Plan

The five year financial plan presented in this document is a financial planning tool and not a multi-year budget. The primary focus of the Financial Plan is the current budget year under consideration (2020) with a new five year plan being created for each successive budget cycle.

The revenue and expenditure forecasts of the out years (2021-2024) reflect estimated wage and benefit costs, estimated Metro Vancouver rate increases and RCMP contract increments. We have not attempted to include an estimate of inflation in the out years in this document.

The 2019 Actual column is reflecting the current year to date expenditures rather than an estimate of the amount anticipated after the end of the year which will be higher after all the December purchase invoices and year end reconciliations have been reflected.

Public Process

A Financial Plan presentation will be made at the Monday, January 27, 2020 Council meeting to introduce the budget to the public which will be recorded and streamed on the City's website. The Financial Plan will be advertised for two consecutive weeks in summary form in the local newspaper (January 29 and February 5). A Financial Plan public input and open house meeting will be held on Thursday February 6, from 6:00 pm – 8:00 pm in the City Hall Finance Department foyer for the

public to learn more about the budget and ask questions in a more informal setting.

The financial plan open house was posted on the City website on Thursday, January 16th and shared via the City's social media channels including the creation of a Facebook event which will also be shared with the public, in hopes to engage with taxpayers.

The open house will be followed by a Financial Plan presentation at the February 10, 2020 Committee of the Whole Council meeting where comments from the public will be invited.

The Financial Plan bylaw is scheduled to be adopted at the February 24th Council meeting.

Budget Highlights

General Operating Fund

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) % increase in Vancouver for the year ended December, 2019 was 1.9%. The CPI is not representative of the costs incurred by municipal governments which are more heavily weighted to labour, materials and contracted services, whereas the CPI reflects a basket of goods, like food, shelter, clothing, furniture, etc. A municipal Price Index (MPI) developed in Edmonton forecasts the MPI in 2020 to be 2.96%.

The gap between total expenditures and total revenues in the general fund is \$1,949,070 and would require a tax revenue increase of 6.67%.

| 2020 Property Tax Impact | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----|-----------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Non-discretionary Increase | \$ | 828,850 | 2.84% | | | | |
| Service Level Increments | \$ | 292,555 | 1.00% | | | | |
| Debt Servicing (\$10M) | \$ | 827,665 | 2.83% | | | | |
| Total Taxation Shortfall | \$ | 1,949,070 | 6.67% | | | | |

The budget contains non-discretionary service level and other increases outlined in the following table.

| Summary of the Larger Changes Affecting the 2020 | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| General Fund Budget | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 Supplementary assessment reductions | \$ | 147,465 | | | | | | |
| 2020 New tax growth increase | | (275,000) | | | | | | |
| Solid waste fee increase | | (19,840) | | | | | | |
| Business license fees | | (20,400) | | | | | | |
| Rental income | | (20,675) | | | | | | |
| Interest income | | (28,000) | | | | | | |
| Interfund utility allocation | | (67,555) | | | | | | |
| Traffic fine revenue | | (25,000) | | | | | | |
| Misc. fees and revenue | | (27,160) | | | | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Council remuneration, travel and benefits | | 73,770 | | | | | | |
| Software support, IT consultation and supplies | | 36,800 | | | | | | |
| Employee wages and benefits | | 388,610 | | | | | | |
| Fire wage and benefits | | 114,590 | | | | | | |
| Additional fire training | | 30,000 | | | | | | |
| Insurance Premiums | | 26,940 | | | | | | |
| Security contract | | 32,875 | | | | | | |
| RCMP detachment operations - Municipal staff | | 31,530 | | | | | | |
| RCMP contract | | 331,570 | | | | | | |
| Fire service travel, turn-out, fuel, software & dispatch | | 73,455 | | | | | | |
| Utility charges - Electricity, gas & water | | 33,750 | | | | | | |

| Summary of the Larger Changes Affecting the 2020 | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| General Fund Budget | | | | | | | | |
| Solid waste services | | 19,450 | | | | | | |
| Library levy | | 33,650 | | | | | | |
| Inclusion support worker | | 8,700 | | | | | | |
| Enhanced playground maintenance | | 20,000 | | | | | | |
| Enhanced mowing and trail maintenance | | 50,000 | | | | | | |
| Various supplies and contracted services | | 69,570 | | | | | | |
| Long term debt - Interest | | 270,000 | | | | | | |
| Long term debt - Principal | | 557,665 | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure levy | | 100,000 | | | | | | |
| Tsfr Gaming proceeds reserve | | (16,000) | | | | | | |
| Tsfr to /from reserves | | (1,690) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Net 2020 budget expenditure increase | \$ | 1,949,070 | | | | | | |

Each year departments scrutinize their operating budgets in an effort to make substantive reductions to help mitigate a taxation increase. Over the last number of years, over \$1.1 million in savings have been implemented reducing taxes by 5%. However, these reductions have operational impacts due to reductions in training, supplies and contracted services.

Revenue Decreases:

The property tax assessments have decreased as part of the Appeal Board decisions resulting in tax revenues being less than budgeted for 2019. In 2020, these revenues will have to be made up to continue with the base level of expenditures anticipated in 2019 by increasing property tax revenue by \$147,465.

2020 Financial Plan

Revenue Increases:

The total new taxation growth from new construction is estimated at \$275,000 or 0.9% property tax revenue.

Solid waste fees have increased \$19,840 to offset the increase in disposal charges for garbage and green waste.

Business license activity and a fee increase are generating an additional \$20,400.

Property rental income has been increased by \$20,675 to reflect the increases in contractual agreements.

Interest income has increased \$28,000 due to recent increases in available bank and investment rates.

A portion of General Fund operating costs are attributed to the operation of the Sewer & Drainage Fund and the Water Fund. In 2020, these allocations increased by \$67,555.

Traffic fine revenue has increased \$25,000 based on historical disbursements from the Province.

Other miscellaneous fees and revenue have increased by \$27,160 based on increasing rates and historical trends.

Expenditures:

Council remuneration and benefit increases of \$73,770 are based on adopted Council policy and the related adjustments for 2020.

Software support and IT security services need to be increased \$36,800 in order to maintain the current City enterprise systems and pay annual maintenance fees for newly implemented software.

A provision of \$388,610 has been included for the CUPE and management staff contract increases as well as increases due to staff moving through steps in their pay grades.

A provision of \$114,590 has been included for the IAFF and management staff contract increases as well as increases due to staff moving through steps in their pay grades.

Additional fire training costs of \$30,000 have been included to address additional training requirements for new and existing fire suppression staff.

A \$26,940 increase in insurance premiums has been included due to increased rates and expanded coverage.

The City entered into a new contract for security services, this has necessitated an increased provision of \$32,875.

The cost for centralized support services, billed by the Township of Langley for municipal employees at the RCMP detachment, is increasing \$31,530 to reflect wage increases.

The RCMP incremental costs of \$331,570 also reflects a 2.50% increase in wage and pension costs and movement

Budget Message

2020 Financial Plan

through pay grades. The vacancy rate has been lowered at the detachment resulting in more of the City's 51.35 contracted RCMP members being deployed in the City. The City shares 179 RCMP members with the Township of Langley and we have estimated that there will be 177.5 members on active duty resulting in a vacancy of only 1.5 members combined in 2020.

The Fire Service is requesting an additional provision for travel, turn-out gear, uniforms, fuel, software maintenance and dispatch increases totaling \$73,455.

Utility charges, including Hydro, Natural Gas and Water have increased requiring additional operating funds of \$33,750.

Solid waste service fees have increased \$19,450 due to increases in contract costs and disposal fees.

The FVRL levy is increasing \$33,650 covering wages and benefit cost increases and an increase in material costs.

An allocation of \$8,700 has been added to provide for an Inclusion Support worker to provide additional support to children with disabilities who wish to take part in summer day camps.

In recent years the City has invested in new and enhanced playgrounds throughout the municipality. Additional maintenance of \$20,000 has been added to ensure these new facilities are maintained to ensure safe enjoyment and extended longevity.

A \$50,000 enhancement in mowing and trail maintenance has been included to provide a higher level of service to the community and field user groups.

Various small inflationary increases to supplies and contracted services budgets throughout the organization resulted in an increase of \$69,570.

The addition of long term debt to the City's 10 year capital plan has necessitated the addition of annual interest and principal payments. The planned initial borrowing of \$10 million in 2020 equates to annual interest charges of \$270,000 and scheduled principal payments of \$557,665.

The City will increase the transfer to reserves by \$100,000 for funding future infrastructure projects.

The transfer from the casino proceeds reserve was increased by \$16,000 to fund public events.

There was a small net increase transfer from reserves amounting to \$1,690.

2020 Financial Plan

Water Operating Fund

The water rate structure will increase \$0.04 per cubic meter to \$1.35 per cubic meter, with a flat rate of \$75 per dwelling unit. The increase for the average single family residential customer using 330 cubic meters of water will be \$13.20 in 2020.

The cost of water purchased from GVWD is increasing 5.9%. The water purchase cost of \$2.9 million makes up 62.3% of the expenditures in the water fund.

The GVWD has indicated that there will be annual increases in water costs between 6.1-10.1% per year over the next five years to allow for improved water filtration and infrastructure replacement.

Sewer and Drainage Operating Fund

The sewer rate structure will increase \$0.08 per cubic meter bringing the total to \$1.27 per cubic meter (80% of water consumption) with a flat rate of \$75 per dwelling unit. The increase for the average single family residential customer using 330 cubic meters of water, used to determine the sewer charge, will be \$21.12 in 2020.

The proposed increase is to fund an increased allocation of administrative costs from the general fund, additional system testing and an increase in wages and supplies. The sewer treatment levy cost from the GVS&DD is \$2.16 million which makes up 57% of the expenditures in the sewer fund. The GVS&DD has indicated that there will be annual increases in sewer costs between 8.0-15.4% per year over the next five years to allow for improved sewer collection and treatment.

Capital Improvement Plan

The Financial Plan includes a 10 year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP). The proposed expenditures in 2020 total \$19,398,300. The largest expenditure is \$10,000,000 dedicated to the purchase of strategic properties throughout the City. The upgrade of the sanitary sewer line on 200 ST between 49 Ave to the Metro Vancouver trunk main requires \$1,000,000 of funding. Construction of bike lanes along 208 St and Glover Road combine for an additional investment of \$768,000.

Capital projects are funded through money the City has placed in reserves, funds received from developers when new construction is undertaken by way of Development Cost Charges (DCC's), grants and casino proceeds.

Each year the City allocates a portion of the money collected through property taxation and utility fees into the reserves. The planned reserve contributions in 2020 are presented on the table below.

| Tax and Utility Funded Reserve Contributions | | | | | | | |
|--|----|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Capital Works Reserve | \$ | 1,054,450 | | | | | |
| Fire Equipment Replacement | | 55,000 | | | | | |
| Machinery Replacement | | 400,000 | | | | | |
| Off Street Parking | | 11,520 | | | | | |
| Office Equipment | | 46,500 | | | | | |
| Parks & Recreation | | 177,500 | | | | | |
| Sewer Future Capital | | 600,000 | | | | | |
| Water Future Capital | | 660,000 | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | |
| Total 2020 Contributions | (| \$ 3,004,970 | | | | | |

The City recognizes that our infrastructure is aging and will need to be replaced in established neighbourhoods. Additional funding of \$100,000 dedicated to infrastructure renewal has been included.

The work being planned to accommodate the tangible capital asset requirements and resulting asset management benefits will highlight the infrastructure deficit faced by the City of Langley. We are not currently putting enough funding towards infrastructure renewal to meet projected needs. It will take a concerted effort by City Council to balance between allocating adequate funding for infrastructure, that is primarily underground, and other infrastructure needs for the community.

Prior Year's Surplus

The City is required to prepare a balanced budget each year under provincial legislation. Each dollar expended has to be approved by City Council in the Financial Plan. At the end of the previous year, the actual financial numbers may result in revenues being higher than

anticipated or expenditures lower than planned which is called a surplus.

It is proposed that any surplus generated in 2019 be allocated to the Capital Works Reserve to augment the capital works undertaken in future years.

Casino Proceeds

Casino proceeds are a significant funding source for the Capital Improvement Plan. It is estimated that the casino proceeds will be \$7.2 million in 2020.

The following table lists the projects funded by casino proceeds.

| Capital 2020 – Casino Proceeds Alloca | tior | 1 |
|--|------|-----------|
| Cityhall/Timms Office Space Reconfig. | \$ | 368,000 |
| Cityhall Terrace Lighting | | 30,000 |
| Unit4 Payroll Module Upgrade | | 140,000 |
| LCFRS SCBA Replacement | | 480,000 |
| Road Rehabilitation | | 545,000 |
| LED Lighting Fixture Replacement | | 130,000 |
| Traffic Calming 53 Ave | | 150,000 |
| Grade Cr; 208 Median & 201 A St Crosswalk | | 86,000 |
| Crosswalk 208 St and 45A Ave | | 120,000 |
| Pave walkways; Grade Crescent and 48 Ave | | 150,000 |
| DRC Washroom Renovations | | 140,000 |
| AAMP Pool Pipe Circulation System | | 50,000 |
| Urban Forest Management Strategy | | 40,000 |
| Uplands Dog Off Leash Park | | 80,000 |
| Douglas Park Pickleball Court | | 40,000 |
| Performing Arts Centre Funding Study | | 100,000 |
| McBurney Plaza Trees | | 100,000 |
| Large Diameter Culvert Cleaning & Inspection | | 150,000 |
| Video Condition Assessment | | 75,000 |
| Relining Sewer 47A Ave | | 250,000 |
| | | |
| Net 2020 budget expenditure increase | \$ | 3,324,000 |

2020 Financial Plan

Issues Affecting Future Years' Budgets

New growth revenues are anticipated to remain low based on existing market conditions. New growth typically funds any inflationary increases in the City's budget. Wage settlements and ability to attract and retain staff, without any new service levels being considered, will continue to put pressure on the budget.

Local governments are increasingly feeling the effects of downloading by other levels of government. The City is struggling with it's ability to address social issues like homelessness where individuals suffering from mental health and substance abuse concerns are evident. Historically, social welfare has been a Provincial mandate however, municipalities are now facing the effects of this growing issue.

Our contracted service partners like the RCMP, Fraser Valley Regional Library and Metro Vancouver have increases in their respective budgets which are beyond the City's control and can have significant effects on the overall City of Langley Financial Plan. The RCMP in particular are undergoing the transition to a unionized police force which can have significant financial and operational implications in the future.

Our Financial Plan for 2020 – 2024 will set our spending priorities to ensure that the City of Langley continues as the Place to Be!

Darrin Leite, CPA, CA

Director of Corporate Services

| | | CON | so | LIDATEI |) F | INANCIA | L l | PLAN SUI | MN | MARY | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|----|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|----|-------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| | 2018 A | ctual | 20 | 019 Budget | 2 | 2019 YTD | 2 | 020 Budget | 2 | 021 Budget | 2 | 022 Budget | 20 |)23 Budget | 20 | 24 Budget |
| Consolidated Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Value Taxes | | , | \$ | 29,191,145 | \$ | 29,039,887 | \$ | 31,267,750 | \$ | 32,907,900 | \$ | , , | \$ | 36,277,490 | \$ | 37,987,135 |
| Fees and Charges | 12,3 | 60,645 | | 11,663,200 | | 12,101,346 | | 11,901,835 | | 12,497,920 | | 13,266,810 | | 14,092,970 | | 14,841,850 |
| Revenue Other Services | 13,4 | 76,249 | | 10,965,475 | | 11,996,400 | | 11,061,640 | | 11,060,770 | | 11,059,880 | | 11,058,970 | | 11,058,040 |
| | 52,78 | 89,111 | | 51,819,820 | | 53,137,633 | | 54,231,225 | | 56,466,590 | | 58,910,945 | | 61,429,430 | | 63,887,025 |
| ConsolidatedExpenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government Services | 4,2 | 14,436 | | 5,052,615 | | 4,797,641 | | 5,051,440 | | 5,134,895 | | 5,220,055 | | 5,306,975 | | 5,395,675 |
| Policing Service | 11,9 | 01,631 | | 12,955,340 | | 12,017,694 | | 12,911,770 | | 13,369,760 | | 13,835,200 | | 14,308,260 | | 14,789,160 |
| Fire Rescue Service | 4,1 | 27,331 | | 5,172,485 | | 4,501,420 | | 5,390,530 | | 5,510,720 | | 5,633,840 | | 5,760,010 | | 5,889,320 |
| Other Protective Services | 7 | 98,061 | | 853,365 | | 692,032 | | 878,285 | | 895,145 | | 912,355 | | 929,895 | | 947,775 |
| Engineering and Operations | 3,0 | 34,421 | | 3,148,070 | | 3,074,127 | | 3,242,115 | | 3,282,770 | | 3,324,240 | | 3,366,530 | | 3,409,630 |
| Development Services | 1,1 | 03,779 | | 1,428,880 | | 1,135,120 | | 1,376,745 | | 1,397,910 | | 1,419,510 | | 1,441,540 | | 1,463,990 |
| Solid Waste | 6 | 55,515 | | 689,770 | | 679,614 | | 709,610 | | 727,680 | | 745,920 | | 764,320 | | 782,910 |
| Recreation | 3,9 | 14,361 | | 4,224,090 | | 4,119,962 | | 4,459,185 | | 4,530,780 | | 4,622,110 | | 4,715,690 | | 4,811,580 |
| Parks | 1,9 | 53,972 | | 2,144,610 | | 2,058,569 | | 2,274,805 | | 2,302,400 | | 2,330,560 | | 2,359,260 | | 2,388,540 |
| Sewer & Drainage | 2,83 | 38,431 | | 3,082,970 | | 2,950,597 | | 3,123,675 | | 3,429,490 | | 3,817,910 | | 4,203,840 | | 4,471,860 |
| Water | 3,4 | 60,509 | | 3,779,195 | | 3,606,564 | | 3,769,660 | | 3,953,970 | | 4,230,510 | | 4,566,710 | | 4,942,520 |
| Interest | , | 31,198 | | 55,200 | | 50,834 | | 55,200 | | 55,200 | | 55,200 | | 55,200 | | 55,200 |
| Amortization | 5,6 | 57,083 | | 4,750,000 | | - | | 5,700,000 | | 5,800,000 | | 5,900,000 | | 6,000,000 | | 6,100,000 |
| | 43,69 | 90,728 | | 47,336,590 | | 39,684,174 | | 48,943,020 | | 50,390,720 | | 52,047,410 | | 53,778,230 | | 55,448,160 |
| Excess of revenue over expenditures | 9,0 | 98,383 | | 4,483,230 | | 13,453,459 | | 5,288,205 | | 6,075,870 | | 6,863,535 | | 7,651,200 | | 8,438,865 |
| Add: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Reserve Accounts | 7 | 74,703 | | 1,321,565 | | 632,000 | | 927,565 | | 927,565 | | 927,565 | | 927,565 | | 927,565 |
| Transfer from Statutory Reserves | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfer from General Surplus | | - | | 340,000 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfer from Equity | 5,6 | 57,083 | | 4,750,000 | | - | | 5,700,000 | | 5,800,000 | | 5,900,000 | | 6,000,000 | | 6,100,000 |
| | 6,4 | 31,786 | | 6,411,565 | | 632,000 | | 6,627,565 | | 6,727,565 | | 6,827,565 | | 6,927,565 | | 7,027,565 |
| Deduct: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Servicing | | - | | - | | - | | 827,665 | | 1,655,330 | | 2,482,995 | | 3,310,660 | | 4,138,325 |
| Transfer to Reserve Accounts | 10,7 | 61,987 | | 9,249,825 | | 10,271,242 | | 9,343,135 | | 9,403,135 | | 9,463,135 | | 9,523,135 | | 9,583,135 |
| Transfer to Statutory Reserves | 4,6 | 81,118 | | 1,644,970 | | 3,203,400 | | 1,744,970 | | 1,744,970 | | 1,744,970 | | 1,744,970 | | 1,744,970 |
| | 15,4 | 43,105 | | 10,894,795 | | 13,474,642 | | 11,915,770 | | 12,803,435 | | 13,691,100 | | 14,578,765 | | 15,466,430 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | \$ | 87,064 | \$ | - | \$ | 610,817 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

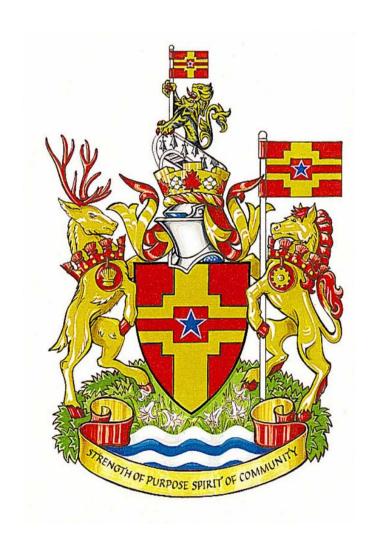
| STAFFING SUMMARY (F.T.E.) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| DEPARTMENT | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budge | | |
| General Government Services | 27.1 | 29.5 | 28.4 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 29.5 | | |
| Policing Services - note 1 Fire Rescue Service Other Protective Services | 52.1 25.0 1.6 | 53.3 28.9 2.0 | 53.3 25.8 1.7 | 53.3 28.9 2.0 | 53.3 28.9 2.0 | 53.3 28.9 2.0 | 53.3 28.9 2.0 | 53.3 28.9 2.0 | | |
| Engineering and Operations | 16.5 7.2 | 18.9 9.2 | 18.2 7.0 | 19.2 8.2 | 19.2 8.2 | 19.2 8.2 | 19.2 8.2 | 19.2 8.2 | | |
| Development Services Solid Waste | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | | |
| Recreation Parks | 34.9 12.9 | 33.7 14.5 | 33.9 13.1 | 33.7 13.9 | 33.7 13.9 | 33.7 13.9 | 33.7 13.9 | 33.7 13.9 | | |
| Sewer Utility | 3.5 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | | |
| Water Utility | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | | |
| TOTAL F.T.E.'s | 185.9 | 199.6 | 190.6 | 198.4 | 198.4 | 198.4 | 198.4 | 198.4 | | |

Note 1 - RCMP member are under contract from the RCMP ***It is important to note that FTE's represent a full-time equivalent of a staff member. In many instances, particularly in Parks and Recreation which consists of many part-time or seasonal positions, this is not a accurate reflection of the actual number of employees.

Langley City 2020 Financial Plan

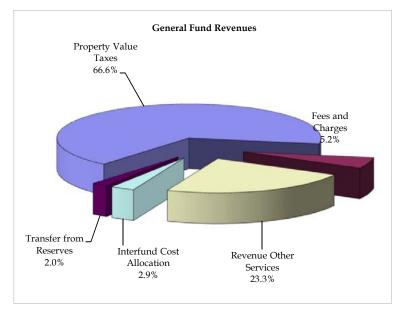
General Operating Fund

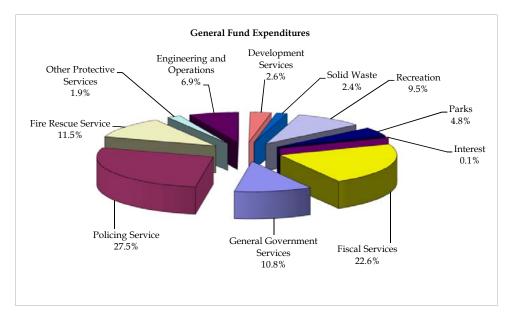
2020-2024

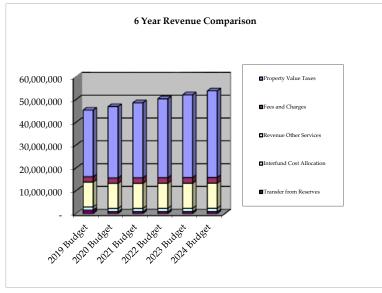


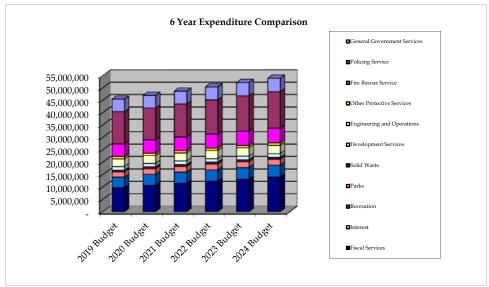
| GENERAL OPERATING FUND | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| The General Operating Fund is the primary operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all of the financial resources and expenditures of the City of Langley, except Water Utility, Sewer & Drainage Utilities, and the 10-year Capital Improvement Plan. This section details the 2020-2024 Financial Plan, as well as showing comparative figures for 2018 Actual Results, 2019 Budget, and the 2019 Year to Date (YTD) expenditures. (The 2019 YTD figures are highly dependent on when billings are received and processed and may not acurately reflect actual expenses to date.) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

2020 Financial Plan









| GENERAL FUND SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Value Taxes | \$ 26,952,217 | \$ 29,191,145 | \$ 29,039,887 | \$ 31,267,750 | \$ 32,907,900 | \$ 34,584,255 | \$ 36,277,490 | \$ 37,987,135 | | | |
| Fees and Charges | 3,303,928 | 2,372,890 | 3,018,019 | 2,419,300 | 2,437,370 | 2,455,910 | 2,474,010 | 2,492,600 | | | |
| Revenue Other Services | 13,357,063 | 10,866,475 | 11,964,125 | 10,961,140 | 10,960,270 | 10,959,380 | 10,958,470 | 10,957,540 | | | |
| Interfund Cost Allocation | 1,240,205 | 1,312,145 | 1,312,145 | 1,379,700 | 1,407,590 | 1,432,980 | 1,458,910 | 1,485,370 | | | |
| | 44,853,413 | 43,742,655 | 45,334,176 | 46,027,890 | 47,713,130 | 49,432,525 | 51,168,880 | 52,922,645 | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government Services | 4,214,436 | 5,052,615 | 4,797,641 | 5,051,440 | 5,134,895 | 5,220,055 | 5,306,975 | 5,395,675 | | | |
| Policing Service | 11,901,631 | 12,955,340 | 12,017,694 | 12,911,770 | 13,369,760 | 13,835,200 | 14,308,260 | 14,789,160 | | | |
| Fire Rescue Service | 4,127,331 | 5,172,485 | 4,501,420 | 5,390,530 | 5,510,720 | 5,633,840 | 5,760,010 | 5,889,320 | | | |
| Other Protective Services | 798,061 | 853,365 | 692,032 | 878,285 | 895,145 | 912,355 | 929,895 | 947,775 | | | |
| Engineering and Operations | 3,034,421 | 3,148,070 | 3,074,127 | 3,242,115 | 3,282,770 | 3,324,240 | 3,366,530 | 3,409,630 | | | |
| Development Services | 1,103,779 | 1,428,880 | 1,135,120 | 1,376,745 | 1,397,910 | 1,419,510 | 1,441,540 | 1,463,990 | | | |
| Solid Waste | 655,515 | 689,770 | 679,614 | 709,610 | 727,680 | 745,920 | 764,320 | 782,910 | | | |
| Recreation | 3,914,361 | 4,224,090 | 4,119,962 | 4,459,185 | 4,530,780 | 4,622,110 | 4,715,690 | 4,811,580 | | | |
| Parks | 1,953,972 | 2,144,610 | 2,058,569 | 2,274,805 | 2,302,400 | 2,330,560 | 2,359,260 | 2,388,540 | | | |
| Interest | 31,198 | 55,200 | 50,834 | 55,200 | 55,200 | 55,200 | 55,200 | 55,200 | | | |
| | 31,734,705 | 35,724,425 | 33,127,013 | 36,349,685 | 37,207,260 | 38,098,990 | 39,007,680 | 39,933,780 | | | |
| | 13,118,708 | 8,018,230 | 12,207,163 | 9,678,205 | 10,505,870 | 11,333,535 | 12,161,200 | 12,988,865 | | | |
| Add: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Reserve Accounts | 774,703 | 1,321,565 | 632,000 | 927,565 | 927,565 | 927,565 | 927,565 | 927,565 | | | |
| Transfer from Statutory Reserves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Transfer from Surplus | | 340,000 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | | |
| | 774,703 | 1,661,565 | 632,000 | 927,565 | 927,565 | 927,565 | 927,565 | 927,565 | | | |
| Deduct: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Servicing | - | - | - | 827,665 | 1,655,330 | 2,482,995 | 3,310,660 | 4,138,325 | | | |
| Transfer to Reserve Accounts | 9,130,086 | 8,034,825 | 9,106,242 | 8,033,135 | 8,033,135 | 8,033,135 | 8,033,135 | 8,033,135 | | | |
| Transfer to Statutory Reserves | 4,681,118 | 1,644,970 | 3,203,400 | 1,744,970 | 1,744,970 | 1,744,970 | 1,744,970 | 1,744,970 | | | |
| | 13,811,204 | 9,679,795 | 12,309,642 | 10,605,770 | 11,433,435 | 12,261,100 | 13,088,765 | 13,916,430 | | | |
| Surplus (Deficit) | \$ 82,207 | \$ - | \$ 529,521 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | | |

| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY | _20 | 18 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 | 9 YTD | 2020 Budget | t 2 0 | 021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | | 150.9 | 159.3 | 15 | 54.1 | 158.0 | | 158.0 | 158.0 | 158.0 | 158.0 |
| Operating Cost Summary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | \$ | (46,607,525) | \$ (46,293,860) | \$ (46) | ,882,667) | \$ (47,842,345 | 5) \$ | (49,525,585) | \$ (51,244,980) | \$ (52,981,335) | \$ (54,735,100) |
| Personnel & Benefits | | 12,359,405 | 14,853,025 | 13 | 3,277,660 | 15,291,090 |) | 15,627,390 | 15,960,630 | 16,301,090 | 16,648,940 |
| Equipment | | 341,338 | 354,395 | | 359,509 | 357,995 | 5 | 357,995 | 357,995 | 357,995 | 357,995 |
| Contracted Services | | 17,221,377 | 18,388,030 | 17 | 7,475,993 | 18,443,815 | 5 | 18,961,290 | 19,517,940 | 20,084,280 | 20,660,600 |
| Materials & Supplies | | 16,603,198 | 12,698,410 | 15 | 5,239,984 | 13,749,445 | 5 | 14,578,910 | 15,408,415 | 16,237,970 | 17,067,565 |
| Total Operating Cost | \$ | (82,207) | \$ - | \$ | (529,521) | \$ - | \$ | · - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

Property Taxation



PROPERTY TAXATION

Property Taxation and Assessment

Property tax is the largest single General Fund revenue source in the City of Langley and will account for 57.6% of total revenues in 2020.

Property taxes are billed to each legal property in the City. The property tax bill is calculated by multiplying the current years tax rate by the assessment values of each property.

Property Tax Assessment Base

Property assessment in the Province of British Columbia is the function of the British Columbia Assessment Authority (BCAA). The BCAA's purpose is to establish and maintain assessments that are uniform in the whole of the Province in accordance with the Assessment Act.

The Assessment Act requires that the BCAA produce an annual roll with assessments at actual value. Actual value is defined by statute as being synonymous with market value. A commonly accepted definition of market value is: "that price a property might reasonably be expected to bring if offered for sale by a willing vendor to a willing purchaser after adequate time and exposure to the market".

In addition to determining market value, BCAA also decides upon the appropriate classification for each property. The provincial Government has prescribed nine classes of property, as follows:

<u>Class 1:</u> Residential includes land or improvements, or both, used for residential purposes, including single-family residences, duplexes, multi-family residences, apartments, condominiums, manufactured homes and some vacant land.

<u>Class 2:</u> Utilities includes land or improvements, or both used for the purpose of providing utilities; E.G. Telus, BC Hydro.

<u>Class 3:</u> Supportive Housing - funded by the Province, a property which combines on-site support services with housing for persons who were previously homeless, at risk of homelessness, have mental or physical disabilities, or who are recovering drugs or alcohol addictions.

<u>Class 4:</u> Major Industry which is non applicable in the City of Langley.

<u>Class 5:</u> Light Industry includes properties used for extracting, processing and manufacturing, not falling within the Major Industry Class.

<u>Class 6:</u> Business and Other comprises all land and improvements not included in classes 1 to 5 and 7 to 9.

<u>Class 7:</u> Managed Forest Land which is non applicable in the City of Langley

PROPERTY TAXATION

<u>Class 8:</u> Recreational property/Non-profit Organizations includes land used solely as an outdoor recreational facility for a specific use or activity together with property used or set aside for use as a meeting hall by a non-profit fraternal organization.

<u>Class 9:</u> Farm includes only land classified as farm land in accordance with the prescribed standards.

The **2020** property classes and their respective assessment values for general municipal purposes are:

| Class 1 Residential | \$6,001,832,003 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Class 2 Utility | 4,700,980 |
| Class 3 Supportive Housing | 4 |
| Class 5 Light Industry | 288,408,400 |
| Class 6 Business Other | 2,026,610,003 |
| Class 8 Recreational/Non-profit | 12,741,500 |
| Class 9 Farm | <u>11,936</u> |
| Total | <u>\$8,334,304,826</u> |

City Council has the ability to set a tax rate for each class of property.

The key dates in the assessment cycle are as follows:

<u>July 1, 2019</u> – is the date at which the market value is determined for the 2020 Assessment Roll.

<u>October 31, 2019</u> – Deadline date for municipal Council to adopt tax exemption bylaws for the 2020 Assessment Roll

<u>October 31, 2019</u> – The 2020 Assessment Roll reflects the physical condition and permitted use of each property on this date *November 30, 2019* – Deadline for ownership changes to the 2020

November 30, 2019 – Deadline for ownership changes to the 2020 Assessment Roll

<u>December 31, 2019</u> – Deadline for Completed Roll totals, and mailing date for Assessment Notices.

<u>January 31, 2020</u>- Deadline for requesting a formal assessment review.

March 31, 2020 - Deadline date for the Revised Roll

Assessment Growth

In the last decade, 1,044 new living units have been constructed in the City of Langley. The growth over the decade has been in multi-family type housing with 1,123 new units being constructed. This was offset by a reduction of 79 single family units over the same time frame.

2020 New Growth and Market Value Change

| Property Class | 2020 New Assessment | Percent New Growth | 2020 Market Value Change | Percent Market Change | 202 | 0 Completed Roll | 2020 Tax Rates | 2020 Tax Ratios | 2020 Tax Revenues Before Growth |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Residential | \$ 107,302,400 | 1.8% | \$ (204,028,900) | -3.3% | \$ | 6,001,832,003 | 2.2140 | 1.000 | \$ 13,050,292 |
| 2. Utilities | - | 0.0% | 963,030 | 25.8% | | 4,700,980 | 40.0000 | 18.067 | 188,039 |
| 3. Supportive Housing | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | | 4 | 2.2140 | 1.000 | 0 |
| 5. Light Industry | - | 0.0% | 40,726,800 | 16.4% | | 288,408,400 | 6.6419 | 3.000 | 1,915,580 |
| 6. Business/Other | 743,643 | 0.0% | 217,331,860 | 12.0% | | 2,026,610,003 | 6.8079 | 3.075 | 13,791,857 |
| 8. Rec/Non-Profit | - | 0.0% | 3,439,000 | 37.0% | | 12,741,500 | 7.6825 | 3.470 | 97,886 |
| 9. Farm | | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | | 11,936 | 2.2140 | 1.000 | 26 |
| | \$ 108,046,043 | 1.3% | \$ 58,431,790 | 0.7% | \$ | 8,334,304,826 | | _ | \$ 29,043,680 |

| | 2019 Supp Roll | 2019 Tax Rates | 2019 Tax Ratios | 2019 Ta | ax Revenues |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|
| 1. Residential | \$6,098,558,503 | 2.3236 | 1.000000 | \$ | 14,170,611 |
| 2. Utilities | 3,737,950 | 40.0000 | 17.214667 | \$ | 149,518 |
| 3. Supportive Housing | 4 | 2.3236 | 1.000000 | \$ | - |
| 5. Light Industry | 247,681,600 | 6.9708 | 3.000000 | \$ | 1,726,539 |
| 6. Business/Other | 1,808,534,500 | 7.1450 | 3.074970 | \$ | 12,921,979 |
| 8. Rec/Non-Profit | 9,302,500 | 8.0629 | 3.470003 | \$ | 75,005 |
| 9. Farm | 11,936 | 2.3236 | 1.000000 | \$ | 28 |
| | \$ 8,167,826,993 | | • | \$ | 29,043,680 |

| Property Class | 2019 | Tax Revenues | Ret | 2020 Tax venues Before Growth | М | arket Caused Tax Shift | Percent Shift |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Residential | \$ | 14,170,611 | \$ | 13,050,292 | \$ | (1,120,319) | -7.9% |
| 2. Utilities | Ψ | 149,518 | Ψ | 188,039 | Ψ | 38,521 | 25.8% |
| 3. Supportive Housing | | - | | - | | - | N/A |
| 5. Light Industry | | 1,726,539 | | 1,915,580 | | 189,041 | 10.9% |
| 6. Business/Other | | 12,921,979 | | 13,791,857 | | 869,878 | 6.7% |
| 8. Rec/Non-Profit | | 75,005 | | 97,886 | | 22,881 | 30.5% |
| 9. Farm | | 28 | | 26 | | (2) | -7.1% |
| | \$ | 29,043,680 | \$ | 29,043,680 | \$ | | |

2020 Financial Plan

2020 TAX LOAD DISTRIBUTION

| | Α | SSESSMENTS | | PERCEN' | T ASSESS | MENTS | ABSC | DLUTE TAX SHA | RE | PERCENTAGE TAX SHARE | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Property Class | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | |
| 1. Residential | \$3,352,059,703 | \$6,098,558,503 | \$6,001,832,003 | 70.9% | 74.7% | 72.0% | \$8,331,209 | \$14,170,611 | \$15,508,347 | 43.9% | 48.8% | 49.6% | |
| 2. Utilities | 2,311,670 | 3,737,950 | 4,700,980 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.1% | 92,467 | 149,518 | 188,039 | 0.5% | 0.5% | 0.6% | |
| 3. Supportive Housi | 2 | 4 | 4 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | - | - | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | |
| 5. Light Industry | 145,885,600 | 247,681,600 | 288,408,400 | 3.1% | 3.0% | 3.5% | 1,156,654 | 1,726,539 | 1,863,960 | 6.1% | 5.9% | 6.0% | |
| 6. Business/Other | 1,218,734,304 | 1,808,534,500 | 2,026,610,003 | 25.8% | 22.1% | 24.3% | 9,356,833 | 12,921,979 | 13,621,731 | 49.2% | 44.5% | 43.6% | |
| 8. Rec/Non-profit | 7,178,000 | 9,302,500 | 12,741,500 | 0.2% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 61,728 | 75,005 | 85,641 | 0.3% | 0.3% | 0.3% | |
| 9. Farm | 11,936 | 11,936 | 11,936 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 30 | 28 | 31 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | |
| | \$4,726,181,215 | \$8,167,826,993 | \$8,334,304,826 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | \$18,998,921 | \$29,043,680 | \$31,267,750 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | |

Less new Growth
Tax Revenues before new growth

\$275,000 \$30,992,750

| | | TA | TAX RATIOS | | | | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Property Class | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | |
| 1. Residential | 2.4854 | 2.3236 | 2.5852 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | |
| 2. Utilities | 40.0000 | 40.0000 | 40.0000 | 16.094 | 17.215 | 15.473 | |
| 3. Supportive Housi | 2.4854 | 2.3236 | 2.5852 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | |
| 5. Light Industry | 7.9285 | 6.9708 | 6.4629 | 3.190 | 3.000 | 2.500 | |
| 6. Business/Other | 7.6775 | 7.1450 | 6.7214 | 3.089 | 3.075 | 2.600 | |
| 8. Rec/Non-profit | 8.5996 | 8.0629 | 6.7214 | 3.460 | 3.470 | 2.600 | |
| 9. Farm | 2.4854 | 2.3236 | 2.5852 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | |

| | 2020 | Change | Percent |
|-----|----------|-----------------|---------|
| 5,2 | ,238,347 | 1,067,736 | 7.5 |
| 18 | 188,039 | 38,521 | 25.7 |
| | - | - | N |
| ,86 | 863,960 | 137,421 | 7.9 |
| ,61 | 616,731 | 694,752 | 5.3 |
| 8 | 85,641 | 10,636 | 14.1 |
| | 31 | 3 | 10.7 |
|),9 | ,992,749 | \$ 1,949,069 | 6.7 |

2020 Financial Plan

2020 TAX LOAD DISTRIBUTION

| | | | | ASSESSM | ENTS | | | TAX | (ATION LE | EVELS | |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|
| | | Address | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | Percent Change | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | Change | Percent Change |
| Residential Samples | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 01320 | 20881 45A Ave | \$801,400 | \$835,800 | \$760,100 | -9.06% | \$1,99 | \$1,942 | \$1,965 | \$23 | 1.18% |
| 10 | 01920 | 4718 209 St | \$814,000 | \$879,000 | \$813,000 | -7.51% | \$2,02 | \$2,042 | \$2,102 | \$59 | 2.90% |
| 1 | 50770 | 19700 50A Ave | \$804,000 | \$845,000 | \$780,000 | -7.69% | \$1,99 | \$1,963 | \$2,016 | \$53 | 2.70% |
| 1 | 50470 | 19640 51 Ave | \$992,000 | \$1,063,000 | \$1,110,000 | 4.42% | \$2,46 | \$2,470 | \$2,870 | \$400 | 16.18% |
| 0 | 40510 | Rental Apartment Blk | \$13,980,000 | \$14,977,000 | \$15,654,000 | 4.52% | \$34,74 | \$34,801 | \$40,468 | \$5,668 | 16.29% |
| Strata Units | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 08410 | Parkway Estates | \$267,000 | \$356,000 | \$327,000 | -8.15% | \$66 | \$827 | \$845 | \$18 | 2.19% |
| 0 | 08710 | Cassola Court | \$341,000 | \$454,000 | \$418,000 | -7.93% | \$84 | \$1,055 | \$1,081 | \$26 | 2.43% |
| 0 | 00650 | Riverwynde | \$526,000 | \$617,000 | \$626,000 | 1.46% | \$1,30 | \$1,434 | \$1,618 | \$185 | 12.88% |
| O | 30210 | Park Place | \$324,000 | \$431,000 | \$354,000 | -17.87% | \$80 | \$1,001 | \$915 | -\$86 | -8.62% |
| Average Single Fami | ily | | \$827,585 | \$895,585 | \$858,799 | -4.11% | \$2,05 | 7 \$2,081 | \$2,220 | \$139 | 6.69% |
| Average Strata | | | \$325,616 | \$418,747 | \$401,664 | -4.08% | \$80 | \$973 | \$1,038 | \$65 | 6.72% |
| Average Residential | | | \$546,356 | \$638,927 | \$613,622 | -3.96% | \$1,35 | \$1,485 | \$1,586 | \$102 | 6.85% |
| Business/Other Samp | ples | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 00270 | 20504 Fraser Hwy | \$1,318,000 | \$1,653,000 | \$2,068,000 | 25.11% | \$10,11 | \$11,811 | \$13,900 | \$2,089 | 17.69% |
| 0: | 21151 | 5666 Glover Rd | \$5,886,000 | \$5,886,000 | \$13,162,200 | 123.62% | \$45,19 | \$42,055 | \$88,469 | \$46,413 | 110.36% |
| 03 | 35410 | 20316 56 Ave | \$5,354,000 | \$5,637,000 | \$7,124,000 | 26.38% | \$41,10 | \$40,276 | \$47,884 | \$7,607 | 18.89% |
| 0. | 38431 | #2-5521 203 St | \$171,300 | \$188,700 | \$212,700 | 12.72% | \$1,31 | \$1,348 | \$1,430 | \$81 | 6.04% |
| 0- | 40080 | 20622 Langley Bypass | \$12,287,000 | \$12,779,000 | \$13,531,000 | 5.88% | \$94,33 | \$91,306 | \$90,948 | -\$358 | -0.39% |
| 0- | 40261 | 20667 Langley Bypass | \$7,000,000 | \$7,883,000 | \$8,869,000 | 12.51% | \$53,74 | \$56,324 | \$59,612 | \$3,288 | 5.84% |
| 0- | 40331 | 20250 Logan Ave | \$4,237,000 | \$5,164,000 | \$5,691,000 | 10.21% | \$32,53 | \$36,897 | \$38,252 | \$1,355 | 3.67% |
| | 51982 | 5716 198 St | \$943,200 | \$1,228,600 | \$1,485,600 | 20.92% | \$7,24 | | \$9,985 | \$1,207 | 13.75% |
| 13 | 35305 | #3-5755 Glover Rd | \$1,240,000 | \$1,363,000 | \$1,525,000 | 11.89% | \$9,52 | \$9,739 | \$10,250 | \$512 | 5.25% |
| Average Business / G | <u>Other</u> | | \$2,530,842 | \$2,889,033 | \$3,258,215 | 12.78% | \$19,43 | \$20,642 | \$21,900 | \$1,258 | 6.09% |
| Statistical Average | | | \$1,681,951 | \$1,928,326 | \$2,191,708 | 13.66% | \$12,91 | \$13,778 | \$14,731 | \$954 | 6.92% |
| Light Industry Sampl | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0- | 42168 | #5-20688 Duncan Way | \$672,000 | \$744,000 | \$836,000 | 12.37% | \$5,32 | \$5,186 | \$5,403 | \$217 | 4.18% |
| | 42695 | #105-20081 Industrial Ave | \$275,000 | \$302,600 | \$340,100 | 12.39% | \$2,18 | | \$2,198 | \$89 | 4.20% |
| | 51480 | 5701 Production Way | \$2,574,000 | \$3,258,000 | \$3,949,000 | 21.21% | \$20,40 | | \$25,522 | \$2,811 | 12.38% |
| | 52010 | 5744 198 St | \$6,734,000 | \$7,600,000 | \$8,568,000 | 12.74% | \$53,39 | | \$55,374 | \$2,396 | 4.52% |
| Average Light Indus | stry | | \$2,650,266 | \$3,216,644 | \$3,745,564 | 16.44% | \$21,01 | | \$24,207 | \$1,785 | 7.96% |
| Statistical Average | | | \$2,469,227 | \$2,946,576 | \$3,402,260 | 15.46% | \$19,57 | \$20,540 | \$21,989 | \$1,449 | 7.05% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | PROPERTY TAXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Value Taxes | \$ 26,952,217 | \$ 29,191,145 | \$ 29,039,887 | \$ 31,267,750 | \$ 32,907,900 | \$ 34,584,255 | \$ 36,277,490 | \$ 37,987,135 | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | \$ 26,952,217 | \$ 29,191,145 | \$ 29,039,887 | \$ 31,267,750 | \$ 32,907,900 | \$ 34,584,255 | \$ 36,277,490 | \$ 37,987,135 | | | | | | |

2019 Municipal Property Tax Levy Survey

Average Single Family Dwelling

| | Average SFD Assessment | Municipal Taxes |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Langley City | 895,737 | 2,081 |
| Pitt Meadows | 802,139 | 2,110 |
| Langley Township | 1,015,301 | 2,126 |
| Surrey | 1,161,192 | 2,140 |
| Port Coquitlam | 990,726 | 2,339 |
| Maple Ridge | 834,994 | 2,365 |
| Burnaby | 1,593,082 | 2,409 |
| Delta | 1,045,339 | 2,449 |
| Coquitlam | 1,300,441 | 2,580 |
| Richmond | 1,673,022 | 2,592 |
| City of North Vancouver | 1,619,905 | 2,611 |
| District of North Vancouv | 1,747,096 | 2,903 |
| New Westminster | 1,203,842 | 2,949 |
| Vancouver | 2,282,391 | 3,049 |
| Port Moody | 1,395,129 | 3,346 |
| White Rock | 1,512,377 | 3,479 |
| West Vancouver | 4,023,346 | 5,670 |
| ***AVERAGE*** | \$ 1,476,239 | \$ 2,776 |
| | | |

Average Strata Family Dwelling

| | MFD Assessment | Municipal Taxes |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Langley City | 418,747 | 973 |
| Burnaby | 657,447 | 994 |
| Surrey | 554,110 | 1,073 |
| Richmond | 716,396 | 1,110 |
| Langley Township | 578,409 | 1,211 |
| Coquitlam | 613,636 | 1,217 |
| Vancouver | 920,489 | 1,230 |
| City of North Vancouver | 775,752 | 1,250 |
| District of North Vancouver | 789,440 | 1,312 |
| Port Coquitlam | 556,854 | 1,315 |
| Maple Ridge | 466,090 | 1,320 |
| White Rock | 574,448 | 1,322 |
| Pitt Meadows | 510,744 | 1,344 |
| New Westminster | 558,594 | 1,369 |
| Delta | 636,936 | 1,492 |
| Port Moody | 682,950 | 1,638 |
| West Vancouver | 1,602,001 | 2,257 |
| ***AVERAGE*** | \$ 683,120 | \$ 1,319 |

Fees & Charges



FEES & CHARGES DESCRIPTIONS

The revenue category of Fees and Charges was established by the Bill 88 revisions to the Local Government Act in 1999. The category includes all revenues that are imposed, by bylaw, in respect of all or part of a service the municipality provides or the exercise of regulatory authority.

ADMIN/INSPECTION FEES: These revenues are intended to compensate the City for administration and inspection costs that the City must expend as part of a land development project. The revenues are estimated by using a trend analysis approach then adjusted to reflect the level of construction and development anticipated in the community.

SOLID WASTE USER FEES: This revenue represents the total user fees levied on single family residences for bi-weekly door to door garbage collection service as well as weekly curbside organic waste disposal. The revenue is calculated by dividing the cost of the service by the number of residential units serviced.

LICENCES & PERMITS: The revenue generated from building and plumbing permits is levied to monitor construction projects within the City to ensure compliance with the BC Building Code and City Bylaws as and when required. The revenues are estimated by using a trend analysis approach then adjusted to reflect the level of construction and development anticipated in the community.

DOG LICENCE FEES: These fees are levied on the owners of dogs to partially offset the cost of providing dog control services. The revenues are projected based on the number of dogs licensed in the prior year.

PARKING VIOLATIONS: This revenue represents fines received from motorists who are parked illegally within the Downtown core of the City.

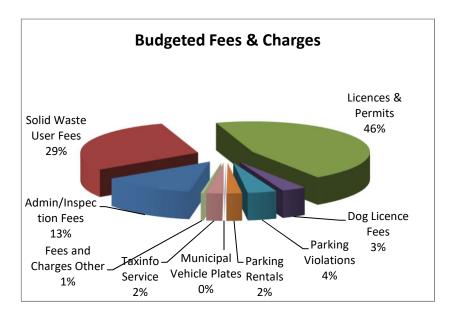
PARKING RENTALS: This revenue represents the monthly rental fees received for supplying reserved parking spaces in four lots within the City. Revenue is projected using the current occupancy rate in the lots.

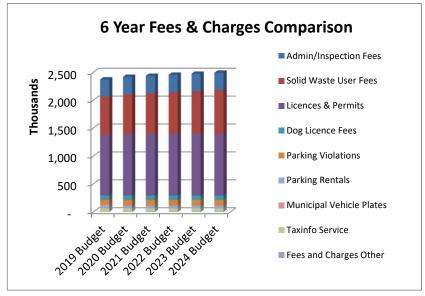
MUNICIPAL VEHICLE PLATES: This revenue represents a commission paid to the City to issue commercial vehicle stickers on behalf of the Union of British Columbia Municipalities to administer the service province wide for the Provincial Government. This program has been discontinued for 2020.

TAXINFO SERVICE: This revenue represents the fees received for providing legal offices and mortgage companies with information regarding outstanding taxes on properties. The revenue estimate is based on the prior year's experience and adjusted for the current state of the real estate sales market.

FEES & CHARGES OTHER: This program includes budget allocations for revenue generated from banner installations and other miscellaneous fees.

Langley City 2020 Financial Plan





| | | | | TELO | | CHARGE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|-----|----------|
| | 201 | 8 Actual | 201 | 9 Budget | 20 | 019 YTD | 202 | 0 Budget | 202 | 1 Budget | 2022 | Budget | 2023 | Budget | 202 | 4 Budge |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admin/Inspection Fees | \$ | 641,883 | \$ | 304,000 | \$ | 248,226 | \$ | 311,500 | \$ | 311,500 | \$ | 311,500 | \$ | 311,500 | \$ | 311,50 |
| Solid Waste User Fees | | 663,101 | | 689,770 | | 680,296 | | 709,610 | | 727,680 | | 746,220 | | 764,320 | | 782,91 |
| Licences & Permits | | 1,752,060 | | 1,085,600 | | 1,750,890 | | 1,106,000 | | 1,106,000 | | 1,106,000 | | 1,106,000 | | 1,106,00 |
| Dog Licence Fees | | 38,094 | | 81,000 | | 167,825 | | 81,000 | | 81,000 | | 81,000 | | 81,000 | | 81,00 |
| Parking Violations | | 85,118 | | 85,000 | | 70,685 | | 96,670 | | 96,670 | | 96,670 | | 96,670 | | 96,67 |
| Parking Rentals | | 51,087 | | 51,520 | | 51,289 | | 51,520 | | 51,520 | | 51,520 | | 51,520 | | 51,52 |
| Municipal Vehicle Plates | | 9,985 | | 11,000 | | (8,927) | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Taxinfo Service | | 55,945 | | 60,000 | | 51,165 | | 53,000 | | 53,000 | | 53,000 | | 53,000 | | 53,00 |
| Fees and Charges Other | | 6,655 | | 5,000 | | 6,570 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,00 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 3,303,928 | \$ | 2,372,890 | \$ | 3,018,019 | \$ | 2,419,300 | \$ | 2,437,370 | \$ | 2,455,910 | \$ | 2,474,010 | \$ | 2,492,60 |

Revenue Other Sources



REVENUE FROM OTHER SOURCES DESCRIPTIONS

The revenue category of Revenues from Other Sources includes all those revenue sources not included in Property Taxes or Fees and Charges.

RCMP FEES & CHARGES: These revenues represent various fees charged by the RCMP for services rendered to the public, a commission from the Province of BC to offset the cost of serving criminal documents and revenues from false alarm fees which offset the cost of the RCMP in responding to false alarms. Revenue projections are based on the historic trend.

TAX PENALTY & INTEREST: This revenue source includes penalty and interest charged on past due taxes. Penalties of 5% are applied on all unpaid current taxes on the tax due date and August 2 each year. Interest is applied on all taxes in arrears (one year past due) and all delinquent taxes (two years past due). The revenue is forecast based on past trends and any significant events affecting properties in this category.

RENTALS OF CITY PROPERTY: The City has a number of bare land leases and a few improved property leases. The lease revenue is calculated using the rates included in lease documents as well as historical maintenance costs.

INTERNAL EQUIPMENT RENTALS: This revenue item represents the difference between equipment operating expenditures and the amount expended to operations via equipment charge-out (rental) rates. The revenue generated is meant to cover depreciation or obsolescence and is transferred annually to the Machinery Replacement Reserve where it is held and used to replace equipment and vehicles as required.

MISCELLANEOUS INCOME: This revenue includes a number of revenues that can not be classified within another revenue category. These revenues included such things as grants, sale of history books, sale of assets and towing contract revenues. The budget estimates are calculated using trend analysis modified for factors that the City is aware of.

INTEREST INCOME: This represents interest earned on surplus funds in the General Operating Fund. The estimate is based on a similar cash flow and cash level as the previous year, and uses a projected 2.55% interest rate for 2019.

REVENUE FROM OTHER SOURCES DESCRIPTIONS

GRANTS IN LIEU OF TAXES:

Federal/Provincial Government

All senior levels of government are exempted from paying property taxes on the annual assessment role. Both levels of Government, however, do recognize that the respective properties do cause a demand for municipal services provided through property taxation. As a result a grant in lieu is paid to the City. Provincial Grants are equal to full taxes and are estimated in that manner. Federal Grants are based on a deemed property valuation which does not provide a grant equal to full taxes, and the revenue stream is forecast accordingly.

Utility Companies

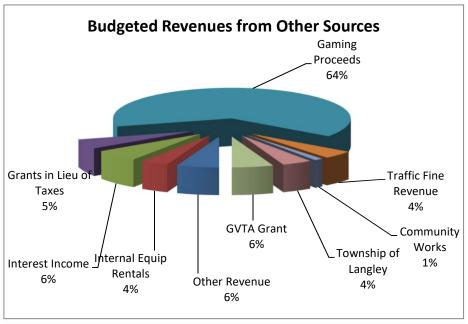
Utility companies do not pay municipal taxes on the value of their transmission lines or other equipment and structures, except buildings. In lieu of taxes, they pay a grant calculated at 1% of the utility revenue generated within the City during the previous year. These revenues are reported to the City and budget estimates are based on reported revenues.

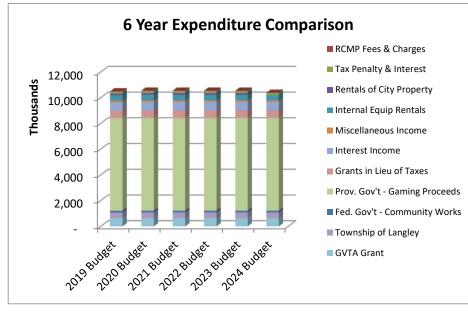
PROVINCE OF BC: This majority of this revenue is the City's portion of Casino Gaming Revenues which has been estimated using the actual payments received last year. This budget also consists of the local government's share of traffic fine revenues generated by the Province of BC. Budget estimates are based on the prior year's grant level until notification of the grant amount is received in the spring of the budget year. Finally this budget include the 2% hotel tax which was implemented in 2005 and is transferred to Discover Langley City for tourism promotion.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: This revenue represents funds received from the Government of Canada in relation to the Gas Tax Agreement for Community Works. These funds are transferred to reserves for capital investment.

TOWNSHIP OF LANGLEY: This revenue represents funds received from the Township of Langley under the Langley Youth and Family Services cost sharing agreement, the Emergency Planning service agreement and the RCMP building cost sharing agreement. Budget estimates are based on these agreements and budgeted expediture increases.

GVTA GRANT: This revenue represents the GVTA's grant to the City for the annual maintenance of Major Municipal Network Roads. The grant is based on the lane kilometers of Major Municipal Network Roads.



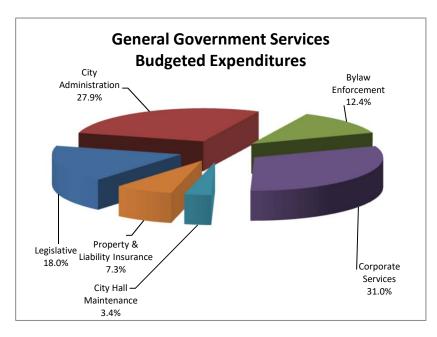


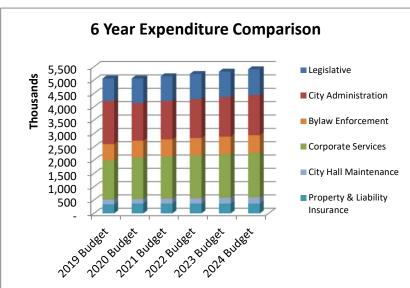
| | 2018 | Actual | 2019 | 9 Budget | 20 | 019 YTD | 202 | 0 Budget | 2021] | Budget | 2022 | 2 Budget | 2023 | Budget | 2024 | Budge |
|------------------------------------|------|-----------|------|------------|----|------------|-----|------------|---------------|----------|------|------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCMP Fees & Charges | \$ | 2,888 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 11,212 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 8,00 |
| Tax Penalty & Interest | | 143,484 | | 160,000 | | 170,583 | | 165,000 | | 165,000 | | 165,000 | | 165,000 | | 165,00 |
| Rentals of City Property | | 158,109 | | 137,245 | | 137,032 | | 157,920 | | 157,920 | | 157,920 | | 157,920 | | 157,92 |
| Internal Equip Rentals | | 430,611 | | 421,440 | | 468,854 | | 420,580 | | 419,710 | | 418,820 | | 417,910 | | 416,98 |
| Miscellaneous Income | | 1,742,426 | | 109,315 | | 604,270 | | 109,315 | | 109,315 | | 109,315 | | 109,315 | | 109,31 |
| Interest Income | | 965,349 | | 664,500 | | 746,896 | | 692,500 | | 692,500 | | 692,500 | | 692,500 | | 692,50 |
| Grants in Lieu of Taxes | | 551,936 | | 575,990 | | 575,278 | | 572,810 | | 572,810 | | 572,810 | | 572,810 | | 572,81 |
| Prov. Gov't - Gaming Proceeds | | 7,752,596 | | 7,200,000 | | 7,490,968 | | 7,200,000 | 7 | ,200,000 | | 7,200,000 | | 7,200,000 | | 7,200,00 |
| Prov. Gov't - Traffic Fine Revenue | | 452,388 | | 450,000 | | 475,823 | | 475,000 | | 475,000 | | 475,000 | | 475,000 | | 475,00 |
| Prov. Gov't - Hotel Tax | | 171,404 | | 170,000 | | 174,985 | | 180,000 | | 180,000 | | 180,000 | | 180,000 | | 180,00 |
| Prov. Gov't - Other | | 20,498 | | 20,500 | | 22,809 | | 22,800 | | 22,800 | | 22,800 | | 22,800 | | 22,80 |
| Fed. Gov't - Community Works | | 133,883 | | 133,880 | | 266,474 | | 133,880 | | 133,880 | | 133,880 | | 133,880 | | 133,88 |
| Township of Langley | | 416,999 | | 448,060 | | 439,396 | | 455,790 | | 455,790 | | 455,790 | | 455,790 | | 455,79 |
| GVTA Grant | | 641,000 | | 633,000 | | 645,000 | | 633,000 | | 633,000 | | 633,000 | | 633,000 | | 633,00 |
| Departmental Adjustments | | (226,508) | | (265,455) | | (265,455) | | (265,455) | | 265,455) | | (265,455) | | (265,455) | | (265,455 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 1 | 3,357,063 | \$ 1 | 10,866,475 | \$ | 11,964,125 | \$ | 10,961,140 | \$ 10 | ,960,270 | \$ 1 | .0,959,380 | \$ 1 | 0,958,470 | \$ 1 | .0,957,54 |
| Interfund Cost Allocation | \$ | 1,240,205 | \$ | 1,312,145 | \$ | 1,312,145 | \$ | 1,379,700 | \$ 1 | ,407,590 | \$ | 1,432,980 | \$ | 1,458,910 | \$ | 1,485,37 |
| Total Revenues and Allocations | | 4,597,268 | | 12,178,620 | | 13,276,270 | | 12,340,840 | | ,367,860 | | 2,392,360 | | 2,417,380 | | 2,442,91 |

General Government Services



Langley City 2020 Financial Plan





Cost Centre Description:

General Government Services performs the core administrative functions of the City. The services provided help in supplying leadership, guidance, information and administrative support to the entire organization.



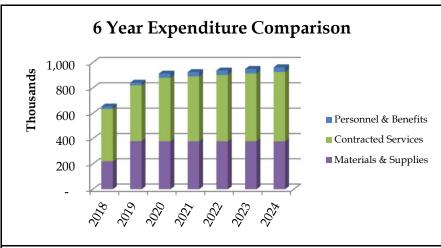
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| | 201 | 18 Actual | 203 | 19 Budget | 2 | 019 YTD | 202 | 0 Budget | 202 | 1 Budget | 202 | 22 Budget | 202 | 23 Budget | 202 | 4 Budget |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legislative | \$ | 653,942 | \$ | 841,480 | \$ | 729,761 | \$ | 913,270 | \$ | 925,120 | \$ | 937,270 | \$ | 949,720 | \$ | 962,480 |
| City Administration | | 1,308,474 | | 1,615,850 | | 1,698,953 | | 1,413,570 | | 1,435,555 | | 1,457,965 | | 1,480,835 | | 1,504,155 |
| Bylaw Enforcement | | 496,323 | | 609,580 | | 557,508 | | 629,240 | | 639,830 | | 650,640 | | 661,660 | | 672,920 |
| Corporate Services | | 1,346,695 | | 1,480,150 | | 1,396,910 | | 1,567,770 | | 1,591,320 | | 1,615,330 | | 1,639,800 | | 1,664,750 |
| City Hall Maintenance | | 116,240 | | 174,585 | | 87,100 | | 169,680 | | 185,160 | | 200,940 | | 217,050 | | 233,460 |
| Property & Liability Insurance | | 303,853 | | 342,170 | | 338,609 | | 369,110 | | 369,110 | | 369,110 | | 369,110 | | 369,110 |
| Departmental Adjustments | | (11,091) | | (11,200) | | (11,200) | | (11,200) | | (11,200) | | (11,200) | | (11,200) | | (11,200) |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 4,214,436 | \$ | 5,052,615 | \$ | 4,797,641 | \$ | 5,051,440 | \$ | 5,134,895 | \$ | 5,220,055 | \$ | 5,306,975 | \$ | 5,395,675 |

| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY | 20 | 18 Actual | 20 | 19 Budget | 2 | 2019 YTD | 202 | 20 Budget 2 | 202 | 21 Budget 20 | 22 Budget | 20 | 23 Budget | 202 | 4 Budget |
|-------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-------------|-----|--------------|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | | 27.1 | | 29.5 | | 28.4 | | 29.5 | | 29.5 | 29.5 | | 29.5 | | 29.5 |
| Operating Cost Summary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | \$ | 2,864,996 | \$ | 3,366,480 | \$ | 3,201,823 | \$ | 3,448,390 | \$ | 3,527,710 \$ | 3,598,250 | \$ | 3,670,210 | \$ | 3,743,600 |
| Equipment | | 21,238 | | 31,770 | | 48,491 | | 31,770 | | 31,770 | 31,770 | | 31,770 | | 31,770 |
| Contracted Services | | 287,819 | | 463,855 | | 504,114 | | 356,320 | | 360,455 | 375,075 | | 390,035 | | 405,345 |
| Materials & Supplies | | 1,040,383 | | 1,190,510 | | 1,043,213 | | 1,214,960 | | 1,214,960 | 1,214,960 | | 1,214,960 | | 1,214,960 |
| Total Operating Cost | \$ | 4,214,436 | \$ | 5,052,615 | \$ | 4,797,641 | \$ | 5,051,440 | \$ | 5,134,895 \$ | 5,220,055 | \$ | 5,306,975 | \$ | 5,395,675 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LEGISLATIVE

<u>Program Description:</u> This program accounts for all expenses associated with the direct activities of City Council. City Council, made up of the Mayor and six Councillors, represents the citizens by providing community leadership in serving as the legislative and policy making body of municipal government. This program also contains the Enterprise funding and Community Grants which are funded solely by gaming proceeds.

<u>Output:</u> City Council holds approximately 25 Council meetings a year, about every two weeks at Langley City Hall. Elected representatives from City Council represent the City of Langley on many regional and provincial boards and committees. Council also attend many community meetings and events, workshops and policy meetings throughout the year.



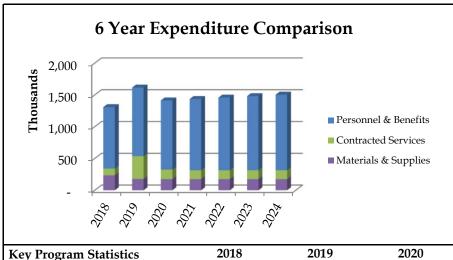
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 22.95 | \$ 29.11 | \$ 31.15 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Legislative | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 19,861 | 21,000 | 27,810 | 33,400 | 34,070 | 34,750 | 35,450 | 36,160 |
| Contracted Services | 412,919 | 438,700 | 476,979 | 500,070 | 511,250 | 522,720 | 534,470 | 546,520 |
| Materials & Supplies | 221,162 | 381,780 | 224,972 | 379,800 | 379,800 | 379,800 | 379,800 | 379,800 |
| Legislative Total | 653,942 | 841,480 | 729,761 | 913,270 | 925,120 | 937,270 | 949,720 | 962,480 |

CITY ADMINISTRATION

<u>Program Description:</u> The primary responsibilities of this program are to lead the overall conduct of the City in pursuing the City's goals and objectives, the provision of advice to City Council and serving the will of City Council. To safekeep and preserve meeting minutes, bylaws, civic agreements and other related official documents. Administer responsibilities under the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. To plan and coordinate official civic functions, visits and events. Prepare agenda packages for meetings of Council, standing and special committees. Record meeting proceedings. Prepare and supervise the conduct of general local elections, referenda and by-elections. To provide human resource advice and support to City staff.

Output: To plan, lead, and direct the overall business affairs and activities of the City in accordance with Council's directions, together with various bylaws, policies and statutory requirements. Provide advice, assistance and recommendations to City Council and assist in formulating long term goals and objectives. Provide advice, direction and policy interpretation to staff. Sustain a highly motivated organization. Implement policies and procedures. Provide administrative services to City Council, its committees and boards and is responsible for the statutory requirements in the Community Charter. Prepare the schedule, minutes, and agenda for Council meetings. Respond to FOI requests and other Council correspondance.



45.92 \$

55.90 \$

48.22

\$

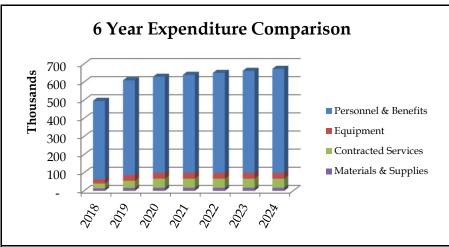
| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| City Administration | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 968,236 | 1,080,380 | 1,172,591 | 1,088,890 | 1,121,020 | 1,143,430 | 1,166,300 | 1,189,620 |
| Contracted Services | 105,511 | 356,820 | 332,906 | 149,250 | 139,105 | 139,105 | 139,105 | 139,105 |
| Materials & Supplies | 234,727 | 178,650 | 193,456 | 175,430 | 175,430 | 175,430 | 175,430 | 175,430 |
| City Administration Total | 1,308,474 | 1,615,850 | 1,698,953 | 1,413,570 | 1,435,555 | 1,457,965 | 1,480,835 | 1,504,155 |

Cost per Capita

BYLAW ENFORCEMENT

<u>Program Description:</u> This program funds the following bylaw enforcement activities: parking enforcement, community standards/graffiti, park regulation offences, noise control and barking dog complaints, sign offences, sprinkler offences, business licensing offences.

<u>Output:</u> The main expenditure for this program is for the wages and associated vehicle costs of the Bylaw Enforcement Officers.



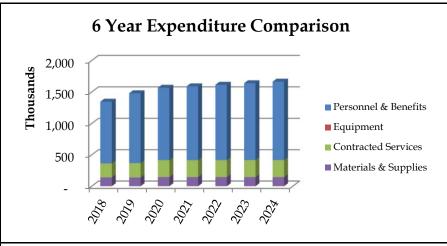
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 17.42 | \$ 21.09 | \$ 21.46 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 4.0 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Bylaw Enforcement | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 432,486 | 522,060 | 459,125 | 530,080 | 540,670 | 551,480 | 562,500 | 573,760 |
| Equipment | 23,464 | 32,050 | 37,440 | 32,050 | 32,050 | 32,050 | 32,050 | 32,050 |
| Contracted Services | 26,527 | 38,660 | 43,438 | 50,110 | 50,110 | 50,110 | 50,110 | 50,110 |
| Materials & Supplies | 13,846 | 16,810 | 17,505 | 17,000 | 17,000 | 17,000 | 17,000 | 17,000 |
| Bylaw Enforcement Total | 496,323 | 609,580 | 557,508 | 629,240 | 639,830 | 650,640 | 661,660 | 672,920 |

CORPORATE SERVICES

<u>Program Description:</u> This program supplies all of the City's accounting, financial management and information technology requirements which include payroll, accounts payable, tax/utility billing & collection, cost control reporting, financial reporting, cash management, annual budget preparation and maintenance of our information technology services. This program has funding allocated for supplies and services to support the functioning of clerical and management staff for the City's entire operation.

<u>Output:</u> Corporate accounting and financial policies. Compiling and reporting biweekly, quarterly, annual, ad-hoc and statutory financial information. Manage the wages and benefits of the city's employees and ensure payment every second week. Process supplier payments on a weekly basis. Effectively manage the billing, collection and management of taxes, utilities and all other fees & charges for the City's property folios. The main source of expenditure is Personnel & Benefits which includes 9 full time positions.



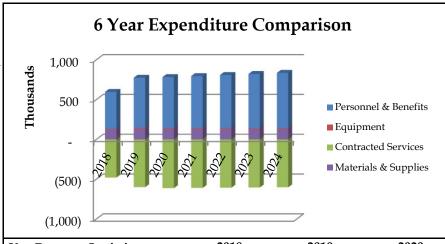
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 47.26 | \$ 51.20 | \$ 53.47 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 9.1 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| Corporate Services | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 980,726 | 1,111,850 | 1,029,392 | 1,152,220 | 1,175,270 | 1,198,780 | 1,222,750 | 1,247,200 |
| Equipment | 1,800 | - | 10,920 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contracted Services | 222,534 | 229,500 | 216,791 | 269,300 | 269,800 | 270,300 | 270,800 | 271,300 |
| Materials & Supplies | 141,635 | 138,800 | 139,807 | 146,250 | 146,250 | 146,250 | 146,250 | 146,250 |
| Corporate Services Total | 1,346,695 | 1,480,150 | 1,396,910 | 1,567,770 | 1,591,320 | 1,615,330 | 1,639,800 | 1,664,750 |

CITY HALL MAINTENANCE

<u>Program Description:</u> This budget provides funding to maintain City Hall, Timms Community Centre and Library. City Hall maintenance includes budget allocations for janitorial service, electricity and gas, water and sewer, security and alarm monitoring, along with general repairs and mantenance.

<u>Output:</u> The City Hall building is maintained by Building Service workers and includes work at the City Hall, Timms Centre, Library and LYFS The grounds surrounding the hall are maintained by the City Parks & Engineering crews. Security is also onsite seven days a week. All costs associated with the maintenance of City Hall are shared based on floor area with the Timms centre, library and LYFS.



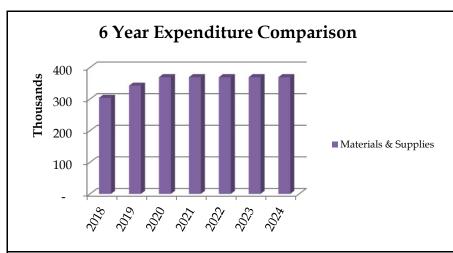
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 4.39 | \$ 4.46 \$ | 4.34 |

| 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| 7.0 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 463,687 | 631,190 | 512,905 | 643,800 | 656,680 | 669,810 | 683,210 | 696,860 |
| 7,065 | 10,920 | 11,331 | 10,920 | 10,920 | 10,920 | 10,920 | 10,920 |
| (479,672) | (599,825) | (566,000) | (612,410) | (609,810) | (607,160) | (604,450) | (601,690) |
| 125,160 | 132,300 | 128,864 | 127,370 | 127,370 | 127,370 | 127,370 | 127,370 |
| 116,240 | 174,585 | 87,100 | 169,680 | 185,160 | 200,940 | 217,050 | 233,460 |
| | 7.0 463,687 7,065 (479,672) 125,160 | 7.0 8.0 463,687 631,190 7,065 10,920 (479,672) (599,825) 125,160 132,300 | 7.0 8.0 7.3 463,687 631,190 512,905 7,065 10,920 11,331 (479,672) (599,825) (566,000) 125,160 132,300 128,864 | 7.0 8.0 7.3 8.0 463,687 631,190 512,905 643,800 7,065 10,920 11,331 10,920 (479,672) (599,825) (566,000) (612,410) 125,160 132,300 128,864 127,370 | 7.0 8.0 7.3 8.0 8.0 463,687 631,190 512,905 643,800 656,680 7,065 10,920 11,331 10,920 10,920 (479,672) (599,825) (566,000) (612,410) (609,810) 125,160 132,300 128,864 127,370 127,370 | 7.0 8.0 7.3 8.0 8.0 8.0 463,687 631,190 512,905 643,800 656,680 669,810 7,065 10,920 11,331 10,920 10,920 10,920 (479,672) (599,825) (566,000) (612,410) (609,810) (607,160) 125,160 132,300 128,864 127,370 127,370 127,370 | 7.0 8.0 7.3 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 463,687 631,190 512,905 643,800 656,680 669,810 683,210 7,065 10,920 11,331 10,920 10,920 10,920 10,920 (479,672) (599,825) (566,000) (612,410) (609,810) (607,160) (604,450) 125,160 132,300 128,864 127,370 127,370 127,370 127,370 |

PROPERTY & LIABILITY INSURANCE

<u>Program Description:</u> The main source of insurance for the City is through the Municipal Insurance Association. Property and liability insurance is purchased to protect the City from economic loss as the result of litigation, accident or natural disaster.

<u>Output:</u> Our current policy protects the City up to \$35 Million of liability with a deductible of \$25,000.



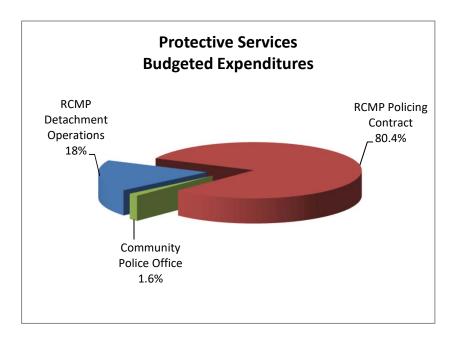
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 10.66 | \$ 11.84 | \$ 12.59 |

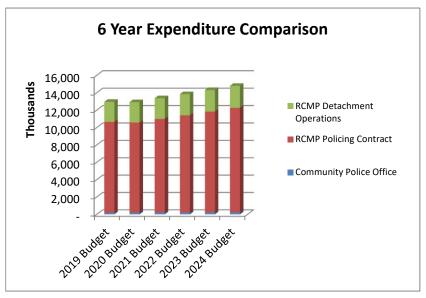
| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Property & Liability Insurance | | | | | | | | |
| Materials & Supplies | 303,853 | 342,170 | 338,609 | 369,110 | 369,110 | 369,110 | 369,110 | 369,110 |
| Property & Liability Insurance To | 303,853 | 342,170 | 338,609 | 369,110 | 369,110 | 369,110 | 369,110 | 369,110 |

Policing Services



Langley City 2020 Financial Plan





Cost Centre Description:

The Langley RCMP is dedicated to protect and serve the citizens of Langley through the prevention and reduction of crime, in partnership with our community.

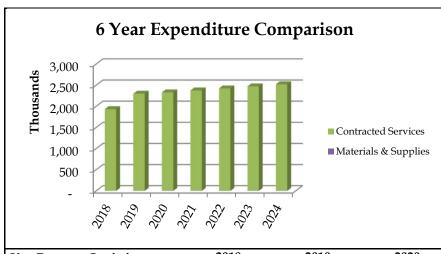


| | | POLICI | NG SERVI | CES | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| RCMP Detachment Operations | \$ 1,933,095 | | | | | | | |
| RCMP Policing Contract | 9,785,513 | | 9,633,801 | | | | | |
| Community Police Office Departmental Adjustments | 183,023 | 201,910 | 145,893 | 205,240 | 209,260 | 213,370 | 217,580 | 221,880 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 11,901,631 | \$ 12,955,340 | \$ 12,017,694 | \$ 12,911,770 | \$ 13,369,760 | \$ 13,835,200 | \$ 14,308,260 | \$ 14,789,160 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 52.1 | 53.3 | 53.3 | 53.3 | 53.3 | 53.3 | 53.3 | 53.3 |
| Operating Cost Summary | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | \$ 6,650 | \$ 16,345 | \$ 10,007 | \$ 16,670 | \$ 17,000 | \$ 17,340 | \$ 17,690 | \$ 18,050 |
| Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contracted Services | 11,799,151 | 12,838,510 | 11,902,386 | 12,793,300 | 13,249,080 | 13,712,260 | 14,183,000 | 14,661,520 |
| Materials & Supplies | 95,830 | 100,485 | 105,301 | 101,800 | 103,680 | 105,600 | 107,570 | 109,590 |
| Total Operating Cost | \$ 11,901,631 | \$ 12,955,340 | \$ 12,017,694 | \$ 12,911,770 | \$ 13,369,760 | \$ 13,835,200 | \$ 14,308,260 | \$ 14,789,160 |

RCMP DETACHMENT OPERATIONS

<u>Program Description:</u> This budget item provides for RCMP support staff in the form of administration, clerical and jail guards and the related office costs associated to these functions. It also provides maintenance to the RCMP building. These services are all performed in partnership with the Township of Langley and are cost shared based on formulas of 25% of the polulation and 75% of the 5 year rolling average of crime statistics. The City also pays an additional 8% administration charge to the Township for administering this function.

Output:



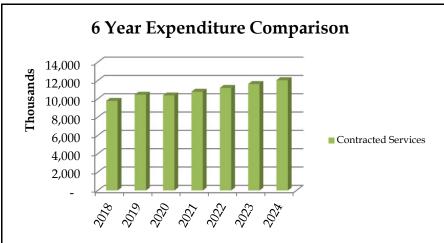
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 67.84 | \$ 79.49 | \$ 79.45 |

| _ | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| RCMP Detachment Operations | | | | | | | | |
| Contracted Services | 1,929,327 | 2,292,810 | 2,228,533 | 2,324,340 | 2,370,840 | 2,418,260 | 2,466,610 | 2,515,950 |
| Materials & Supplies | 3,768 | 5,000 | 9,467 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| RCMP Detachment Operations Tota | 1,933,095 | 2,297,810 | 2,238,000 | 2,329,340 | 2,375,840 | 2,423,260 | 2,471,610 | 2,520,950 |

RCMP POLICING CONTRACT

<u>Program Description:</u> Police service for the City is provided by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. This program is to provide a feeling of security to the citizens of Langley; through the proper management of available resources and with the support of the community as a whole, by the protection of life and property, the apprehension of criminals and crime prevention.

<u>Output:</u> The budget provides for a total contract strength to 53.2 members. It also includes a share in the Integrated Homicide Investigation Team (IHIT), Emergency Response Team and Forensics/Traffic Reconstructionist/Dog Patrol. The RCMP uphold the principles of the Canadian Charter of Rights & Freedoms and provide a professional standard of service.



| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|------|-------------------|--|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 343.40 | \$ 361.70 | \$ | 353.95 | |
| Cost per Member | \$ 188,183 | \$ 196,534 | \$ | 353.95 195,060 | |

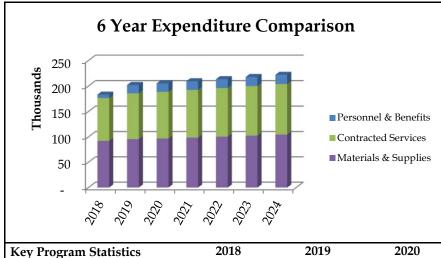
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) |
|-------------------------------------|
| RCMP Policing Contract |
| Contracted Services |
| RCMP Policing Contract Total |
| |

| ctual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0 | 53.2 | 53.2 | 53.2 | 53.2 | 53.2 | 53.2 | 53.2 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 5,513 | 10,455,620 | 9,633,801 | 10,377,190 | 10,784,660 | 11,198,570 | 11,619,070 | 12,046,330 |
| 5,513 | 10,455,620 | 9,633,801 | 10,377,190 | 10,784,660 | 11,198,570 | 11,619,070 | 12,046,330 |
| | .ctual .0 .5,513 .5,513 | 5,513 10,455,620 | 53.2 53.2 55,513 10,455,620 9,633,801 | .0 53.2 53.2 53.2 35,513 10,455,620 9,633,801 10,377,190 | .0 53.2 53.2 53.2 53.2 35,513 10,455,620 9,633,801 10,377,190 10,784,660 | .0 53.2 53.2 53.2 53.2 53.2 .5,513 10,455,620 9,633,801 10,377,190 10,784,660 11,198,570 | 30 53.2 53.2 53.2 53.2 53.2 53.2 35,513 10,455,620 9,633,801 10,377,190 10,784,660 11,198,570 11,619,070 |

COMMUNITY POLICE OFFICE

<u>Program Description:</u> The purpose of the Community Police Office is to bring the police closer to the community making it more convenient for citizens to report incidents and it promotes the development of a closer police community relationship which is consistant with the RCMP's committment to community policing. It also allows the community to play an active role in policing the community through involvement in various volunteer programs.

Output: Community Policing is about preventing crime. RCMP members work interactively with the community to mutually identify and resolve community problems. This budget provides for the funding of a Information Officer at the CPO to coordinate volunteers and liase between the public and RCMP. The Community Police Office is open between 8:30am & 4:30pm Monday to Friday at the office located at 20408 Douglas Crescent.



\$

6.42 \$

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Community Police Office | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 6,650 | 16,345 | 10,007 | 16,670 | 17,000 | 17,340 | 17,690 | 18,050 |
| Contracted Services | 84,311 | 90,080 | 40,052 | 91,770 | 93,580 | 95,430 | 97,320 | 99,240 |
| Materials & Supplies | 92,062 | 95,485 | 95,834 | 96,800 | 98,680 | 100,600 | 102,570 | 104,590 |
| Community Police Office Total | 183,023 | 201,910 | 145,893 | 205,240 | 209,260 | 213,370 | 217,580 | 221,880 |

Cost per Capita

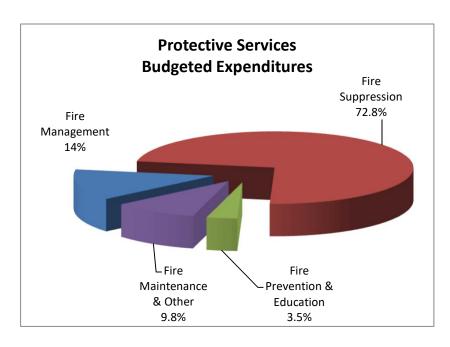
6.98 \$

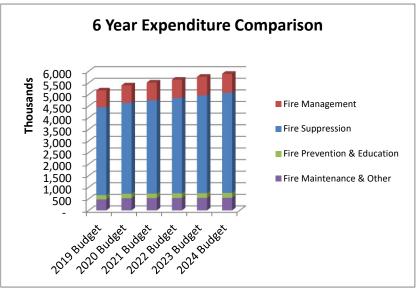
7.00

Fire Rescue Service



Langley City 2020 Financial Plan





Cost Centre Description:

Our First Response Team consists of twenty (23) staff who maintain shift coverage of four firefighters on duty twenty-four hours per day. This First Response Team backed up by a compliment of twenty-four paid-on-call firefighters provides for a five minute response time to any fire or medical emergency anywhere within the City of Langley boundaries.

In addition to our Emergency Response Programs, we have a Public Education and Fire Prevention Program under the direction of our Fire Prevention Officer. The FPO and our on-duty crews are out each and every day inspecting retail, commercial and industrial businesses within the City of Langley to ensure that when you enter into those premises as a customer or an employee, that you are operating under a fire safe environment. We also inspect all multi-family residential buildings to ensure safety for residents and visitors.



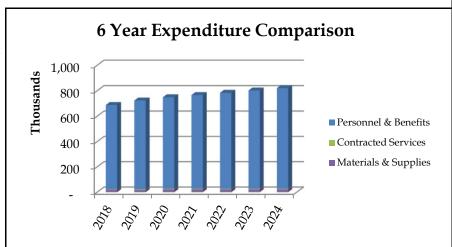
| | | FIRE RES | SCUE SERV | VICE | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Fire Management | 687,879 | 723,015 | 709,841 | 748,740 | 766,070 | 783,820 | 802,010 | 820,630 |
| Fire Suppression | 2,943,962 | 3,788,300 | 3,129,980 | 3,923,540 | 4,017,800 | 4,114,370 | 4,213,360 | 4,314,850 |
| Fire Prevention & Education | 59,544 | 185,460 | 173,617 | 190,500 | 195,010 | 199,630 | 204,360 | 209,220 |
| Fire Maintenance & Other | 435,946 | 475,710 | 487,982 | 527,750 | 531,840 | 536,020 | 540,280 | 544,620 |
| Departmental Adjustments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - , |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 4,127,331 | \$ 5,172,485 | \$ 4,501,420 | \$ 5,390,530 | \$ 5,510,720 | \$ 5,633,840 | \$ 5,760,010 | \$ 5,889,320 |

| 2018 A | ctual | 201 | 19 Budget | 2 | 019 YTD | 202 | 20 Budget | 202 | 21 Budget | 202 | 22 Budget | 202 | 23 Budget | 202 | 24 Budget |
|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| 25.0 |) | | 28.9 | | 25.8 | | 28.9 | | 28.9 | | 28.9 | | 28.9 | | 28.9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 3,56 | 7,145 | \$ | 4,558,760 | \$ | 3,870,783 | \$ | 4,673,350 | \$ | 4,789,500 | \$ | 4,908,490 | \$ | 5,030,450 | \$ | 5,155,470 |
| | 96 | | - | | 324 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 22 | 9,681 | | 253,030 | | 259,054 | | 283,660 | | 287,700 | | 291,830 | | 296,040 | | 300,330 |
| 33 | 0,409 | | 360,695 | | 371,259 | | 433,520 | | 433,520 | | 433,520 | | 433,520 | | 433,520 |
| \$ 4,12 | 7,331 | \$ | 5,172,485 | \$ | 4,501,420 | \$ | 5,390,530 | \$ | 5,510,720 | \$ | 5,633,840 | \$ | 5,760,010 | \$ | 5,889,320 |
| | \$ 3,56 \$ 22 33 | 25.0 \$ 3,567,145 | \$ 3,567,145 \$ 96 229,681 330,409 | \$ 3,567,145 \$ 4,558,760 96 - 229,681 253,030 330,409 360,695 | \$ 3,567,145 \$ 4,558,760 \$ 96 | 25.0 28.9 25.8 \$ 3,567,145 \$ 4,558,760 \$ 3,870,783 96 - 324 229,681 253,030 259,054 330,409 360,695 371,259 | 25.0 28.9 25.8 \$ 3,567,145 \$ 4,558,760 \$ 3,870,783 \$ 96 - 324 229,681 253,030 259,054 330,409 360,695 371,259 | 25.0 28.9 25.8 28.9 \$ 3,567,145 \$ 4,558,760 \$ 3,870,783 \$ 4,673,350 96 - 324 - 229,681 253,030 259,054 283,660 330,409 360,695 371,259 433,520 | 25.0 28.9 25.8 28.9 \$ 3,567,145 \$ 4,558,760 \$ 3,870,783 \$ 4,673,350 \$ 96 - 324 - 229,681 253,030 259,054 283,660 330,409 360,695 371,259 433,520 | 25.0 28.9 25.8 28.9 28.9 \$ 3,567,145 \$ 4,558,760 \$ 3,870,783 \$ 4,673,350 \$ 4,789,500 96 - 324 - - 229,681 253,030 259,054 283,660 287,700 330,409 360,695 371,259 433,520 433,520 | 25.0 28.9 25.8 28.9 28.9 \$ 3,567,145 \$ 4,558,760 \$ 3,870,783 \$ 4,673,350 \$ 4,789,500 \$ 96 - 324 - - 229,681 253,030 259,054 283,660 287,700 330,409 360,695 371,259 433,520 433,520 | 25.0 28.9 25.8 28.9 28.9 28.9 28.9 \$ 3,567,145 \$ 4,558,760 \$ 3,870,783 \$ 4,673,350 \$ 4,789,500 \$ 4,908,490 96 - 324 - - - 229,681 253,030 259,054 283,660 287,700 291,830 330,409 360,695 371,259 433,520 433,520 433,520 | 25.0 28.9 25.8 28.9 28.9 28.9 \$ 3,567,145 \$ 4,558,760 \$ 3,870,783 \$ 4,673,350 \$ 4,789,500 \$ 4,908,490 \$ 96 96 - 324 - - - - 229,681 253,030 259,054 283,660 287,700 291,830 330,409 360,695 371,259 433,520 433,520 433,520 | 25.0 28.9 25.8 28.9 28.9 28.9 28.9 28.9 28.9 \$ 3,567,145 \$ 4,558,760 \$ 3,870,783 \$ 4,673,350 \$ 4,789,500 \$ 4,908,490 \$ 5,030,450 96 - 324 - - - - - 229,681 253,030 259,054 283,660 287,700 291,830 296,040 330,409 360,695 371,259 433,520 433,520 433,520 433,520 | 25.0 28.9 25.8 28.9 28.9 28.9 28.9 28.9 28.9 \$ 3,567,145 \$ 4,558,760 \$ 3,870,783 \$ 4,673,350 \$ 4,789,500 \$ 4,908,490 \$ 5,030,450 \$ 96 96 - 324 - |

FIRE ADMINISTRATION

<u>Program Description:</u> Fire Administration is responsible for administration and technical planning, organizing and directing fire fighting, fire prevention and fire fighter training. Other responsibilities include providing initial human resources support in hiring and promotions, budgeting for annual and future requirements, and managing the day to day response of the department. Management is also responsible for maintaining a functional fire fighting team consisting of career and Paid-on-call staff.

<u>Output:</u> The main source of expenditure for fire management is Personnel & Benefits which includes the following positions: Fire Chief, Depuy Fire Chief, Asst Fire Chief and an Administrative Assistant. Training is held as needed with the Fire Chiefs involved in Metro Vancouver and Provincial focus groups to stay current.



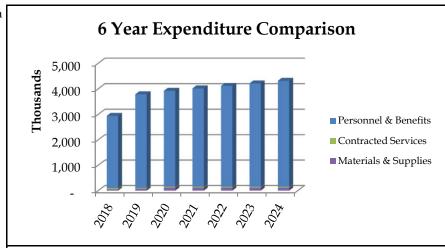
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------|--|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 24.14 | \$ 25.01 | \$ | 25.54 | |
| Cost per Fire Fighter | \$ 34,393.95 | \$ 31,435.43 | \$ | 32,553.91 | |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Fire Administration | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 664,519 | 700,090 | 674,161 | 721,650 | 738,980 | 756,730 | 774,920 | 793,540 |
| Contracted Services | 3,145 | 5,000 | 21,108 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Materials & Supplies | 20,215 | 17,925 | 14,572 | 22,090 | 22,090 | 22,090 | 22,090 | 22,090 |
| Fire Administration Total | 687,879 | 723,015 | 709,841 | 748,740 | 766,070 | 783,820 | 802,010 | 820,630 |

FIRE SUPPRESSION

<u>Program Description:</u> The suppression crews are responsible for providing an efficient and timely response to emergencies for residents of the City of Langley. In addition to fire suppression, these crews assist with pre-hospital emergencies, and maintain an aggressive fire inspection program of local commercial and retail businesses. This program includes career staff wages and benefits as well as paid-on-call training and alarm responses. Also included are the annual costs for dispatching by the Surrey Fire Dept.

<u>Output:</u> Service is provided by 4 crews which provide fire suppression service 24 hours a day 7 days a week. Crews work 2 days 2 nights. Each crew consists of 5 firefighters which provide the necessary requirements to do daily inspections, public safety lectures, train on shift to approved national standards. These firefighters respond to every emergency type and provide a 24 hrs day / 7 days a week service to the community.



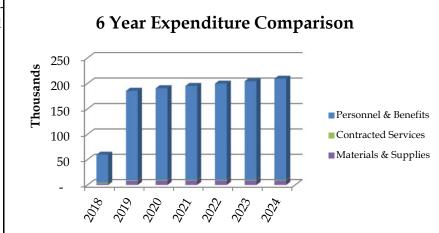
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------|--------|--|--|--|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 103.31 | \$ 131.05 | \$ | 133.83 | | | |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 20.0 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| Fire Suppression | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 2,846,929 | 3,680,520 | 3,030,252 | 3,769,110 | 3,863,370 | 3,959,940 | 4,058,930 | 4,160,420 |
| Contracted Services | 47,472 | 32,500 | 15,919 | 37,500 | 37,500 | 37,500 | 37,500 | 37,500 |
| Materials & Supplies | 49,561 | 75,280 | 83,809 | 116,930 | 116,930 | 116,930 | 116,930 | 116,930 |
| Fire Suppression Total | 2,943,962 | 3,788,300 | 3,129,980 | 3,923,540 | 4,017,800 | 4,114,370 | 4,213,360 | 4,314,850 |

PREVENTION & EDUCATION

<u>Program Description:</u> This program provides funding for all fire prevention and public education programs; these include: inspections, school programs, community days, fire prevention week activities, and juvenile fire setter programs; the education component provides funding for developing standards, purchase of manuals and audio- visual training aids, administering exams and funding seminars. This program also provides for the Training.

Output: Program provides funding for one fire prevention officer Monday to Friday 8:30 - 4:30. Visits each Langley city school twice a year to conduct fire drills, safety lectures and teach children how to deal with fire. The Fire Prevention Officer conducts safety lectures to strata coucils, apartment blocks and the general public. This program and its materials give the Langley Firefighters a visable presence in the community and are found present at most community events.



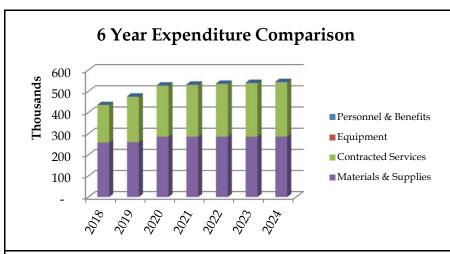
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 2.09 | \$ 6.42 | \$ 6.50 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Prevention & Education | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 55,013 | 175,910 | 166,315 | 180,300 | 184,810 | 189,430 | 194,160 | 199,020 |
| Contracted Services | 1,842 | 1,400 | - | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 |
| Materials & Supplies | 2,689 | 8,150 | 7,302 | 8,800 | 8,800 | 8,800 | 8,800 | 8,800 |
| Prevention & Education Total | 59,544 | 185,460 | 173,617 | 190,500 | 195,010 | 199,630 | 204,360 | 209,220 |

FIRE MAINTENANCE & OTHER

<u>Program Description:</u> This program provides funding for the maintenance of grounds, building and equipment, as well as all office expenses. It also provides funding for the annual dispatch operations currently being provided by the City of Surrey.

Output:



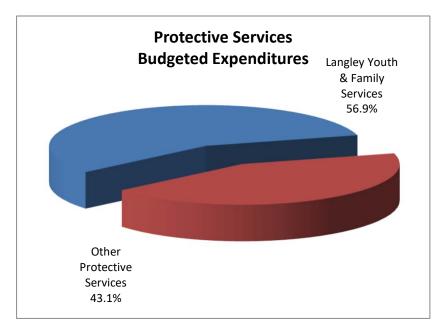
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 15.30 | \$ 16.46 | \$ 18.00 |

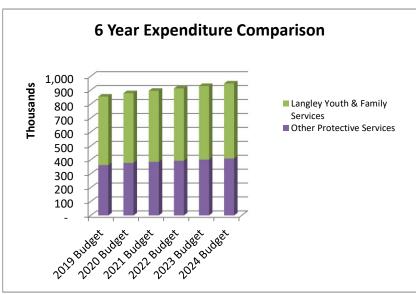
| 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 684 | 2,240 | 55 | 2,290 | 2,340 | 2,390 | 2,440 | 2,490 |
| 96 | - | 324 | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| 177,222 | 214,130 | 222,027 | 239,760 | 243,800 | 247,930 | 252,140 | 256,430 |
| 257,944 | 259,340 | 265,576 | 285,700 | 285,700 | 285,700 | 285,700 | 285,700 |
| 435,946 | 475,710 | 487,982 | 527,750 | 531,840 | 536,020 | 540,280 | 544,620 |
| | 0.1 684 96 177,222 257,944 | 0.1 0.1 684 2,240 96 - 177,222 214,130 257,944 259,340 | 0.1 0.1 0.0 684 2,240 55 96 - 324 177,222 214,130 222,027 257,944 259,340 265,576 | 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.1 684 2,240 55 2,290 96 - 324 - 177,222 214,130 222,027 239,760 257,944 259,340 265,576 285,700 | 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.1 684 2,240 55 2,290 2,340 96 - 324 - - 177,222 214,130 222,027 239,760 243,800 257,944 259,340 265,576 285,700 285,700 | 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.1 0.1 684 2,240 55 2,290 2,340 2,390 96 - 324 - - - 177,222 214,130 222,027 239,760 243,800 247,930 257,944 259,340 265,576 285,700 285,700 285,700 | 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 684 2,240 55 2,290 2,340 2,390 2,440 96 - 324 - - - - 177,222 214,130 222,027 239,760 243,800 247,930 252,140 257,944 259,340 265,576 285,700 285,700 285,700 285,700 |

Other Protective Services



Langley City 2020 Financial Plan





Cost Centre Description:

Other Protective Services provides funding for, Youth & Family Srevices, Emergency Planning, Victim/Witness Protection, Search and Rescue, Dog Control as well as Youth & Family Services.







| $\mathbf{I}_{\alpha\alpha\alpha}$ | 077 | City |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------|
| Lang | lev | CIUV |
| \mathcal{O} |) | J |

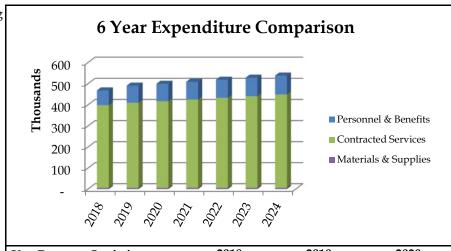
| | | | PR | ROTECT | TIVE SER | VI | CES | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|---------|------|----------|-----------|----|------------|-------------|------|----------|------|---------|------|---------|
| | 2018 | Actual | 2019 | 9 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2 | 020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 | 2 Budget | 2023 | Budget | 2024 | Budge |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Langley Youth & Family Services | | 468,245 | | 490,650 | 478,56 | 0 | 499,715 | 509,090 | | 518,660 | | 528,400 | | 538,350 |
| Other Protective Services | | 329,849 | | 362,715 | 213,47 | 2 | 378,570 | 386,055 | | 393,695 | | 401,495 | | 409,42 |
| Departmental Adjustments | | (33) | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 798,061 | \$ | 853,365 | \$ 692,03 | 2 | \$ 878,285 | \$ 895,145 | \$ | 912,355 | \$ | 929,895 | \$ | 947,77 |

| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY | 201 | 8 Actual | 201 | 9 Budget | 2 | 019 YTD | 202 | 0 Budget 20 | 21 Budget | 202 | 2 Budget | 202 | 3 Budget | 2024 | 4 Budget |
|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----|----------|----|---------|-----|-------------|-----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|------|----------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | | 1.6 | | 2.0 | | 1.7 | | 2.0 | 2.0 | | 2.0 | | 2.0 | | 2.0 |
| Operating Cost Summary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | \$ | 108,549 | \$ | 153,660 | \$ | 101,022 | \$ | 156,740 \$ | 159,880 | \$ | 163,080 | \$ | 166,340 | \$ | 169,670 |
| Equipment | - | 33 | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Contracted Services | | 684,947 | | 693,150 | | 585,959 | | 715,030 | 728,830 | | 742,920 | | 757,280 | | 771,920 |
| Materials & Supplies | | 4,598 | | 6,555 | | 5,051 | | 6,515 | 6,435 | | 6,355 | | 6,275 | | 6,185 |
| Total Operating Cost | \$ | 798,061 | \$ | 853,365 | \$ | 692,032 | \$ | 878,285 \$ | 895,145 | \$ | 912,355 | \$ | 929,895 | \$ | 947,775 |
| | | | | · | | | | | | | · | | · | | |

LANGLEY YOUTH & FAMILY SERVICES

<u>Program Description:</u> The service is supplied to assist the RCMP in attempting to minimize the entry of youth into the criminal justice system. The mandate of the service is to: coordinate efforts between police, schools and other agencies; provide education and counseling to parents to gain control of their children; provide training and assistance to RCMP members to improve their effectiveness in deal with juveniles and family problems; assist in developing community programs to facilitate crime prevention; work with the school district to identify pre-delinquent behavior; in conjunction with the RCMP Crime Prevention Unit, set up programs aimed at crime prevention.

Output: This service has approximately 600 clients with 2000 client visits for counselling services made each year. The budget includes approximately 7,000 hours of counselling services.



| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 16.43 | \$ 16.97 | \$ 17.04 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Langley Youth & Family Services | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 69,909 | 80,880 | 72,764 | 82,500 | 84,150 | 85,830 | 87,540 | 89,290 |
| Contracted Services | 392,335 | 403,830 | 400,700 | 411,315 | 419,040 | 426,930 | 434,960 | 443,160 |
| Materials & Supplies | 6,001 | 5,940 | 5,096 | 5,900 | 5,900 | 5,900 | 5,900 | 5,900 |
| Langley Youth & Family Services T | 468,245 | 490,650 | 478,560 | 499,715 | 509,090 | 518,660 | 528,400 | 538,350 |

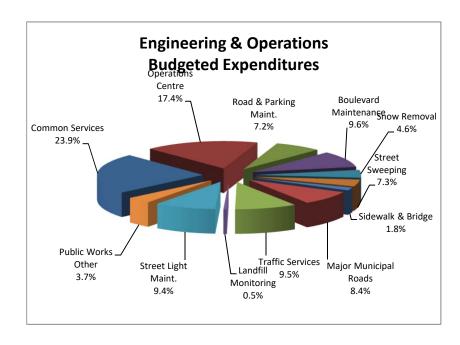
| OTHER PROTECTIVE SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------|-----|----------|----|---------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|
| | 2018 Actual | | 201 | 9 Budget | 20 | 19 YTD | 202 | 0 Budget | 202 | 1 Budget | 202 | 2 Budget | 202 | 3 Budget | 202 | 4 Budget |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dog Control | \$ | 101,845 | \$ | 104,920 | \$ | 104,110 | \$ | 107,755 | \$ | 109,910 | \$ | 112,110 | \$ | 114,350 | \$ | 116,630 |
| Emergency Planning | | 95,196 | | 136,215 | | 135,905 | | 141,905 | | 144,655 | | 147,465 | | 150,335 | | 153,245 |
| Search & Rescue | | 4,751 | | 5,000 | | 4,452 | | 5,130 | | 5,230 | | 5,330 | | 5,440 | | 5,550 |
| Victim/Witness Program | | 128,057 | | 116,580 | | 115,005 | | 123,780 | | 126,260 | | 128,790 | | 131,370 | | 134,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 329,849 | \$ | 362,715 | \$ | 359,472 | \$ | 378,570 | \$ | 386,055 | \$ | 393,695 | \$ | 401,495 | \$ | 409,425 |

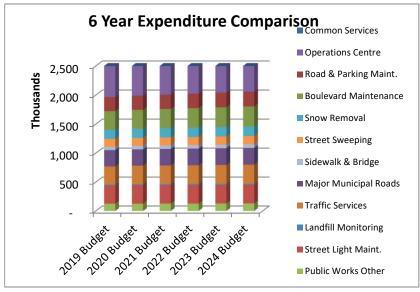
| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Other Protective Services | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 38,640 | 72,780 | 28,258 | 74,240 | 75,730 | 77,250 | 78,800 | 80,380 |
| Contracted Services | 292,612 | 289,320 | 185,259 | 303,715 | 309,790 | 315,990 | 322,320 | 328,760 |
| Materials & Supplies | (1,403) | 615 | (45) | 615 | 535 | 455 | 375 | 285 |
| Other Protective Services Total | 329,849 | 362,715 | 213,472 | 378,570 | 386,055 | 393,695 | 401,495 | 409,425 |

Engineering & Operations



Langley City 2020 Financial Plan





Cost Centre Description:

The Engineering and Operations Department is responsible for the 'hidden' services that we have all come to rely on as part of our daily lives, whether at work or play. We strive to ensure that our infrastructure is planned and upgraded appropriately and timely to meet the current and future demands of the City; ensure that the roads and sidewalks are maintained in a safe condition to drive and walk on; ensure that our streetlights and traffic signals are properly maintained for safety and traffic flow reasons; ensure that the streets are swept regularly to remove dirt and debris; and ensure that the signage and lane markings are maintained to provide accurate and direct guidance to all road users.





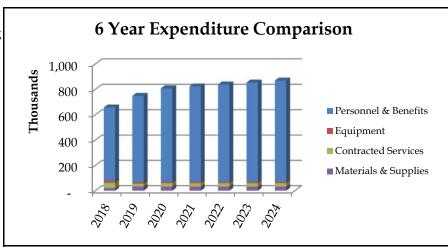


| | | EN | GI | NEERIN | 1G | & OPER | RA' | ΓΙΟΝS | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|-----|-----------|
| | 20 | 18 Actual | 201 | 9 Budget | 20 |)19 YTD | 202 | 20 Budget | 202 | 1 Budget | 202 | 2 Budget | 2023 | 3 Budget | 202 | 4 Budget |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common Services | \$ | 658,298 | \$ | 749,810 | \$ | 757,371 | \$ | 809,335 | \$ | 824,090 | \$ | 839,140 | \$ | 854,490 | \$ | 870,140 |
| Operations Centre | | 520,846 | | 581,060 | | 554,308 | | 590,580 | | 599,820 | | 609,260 | | 618,880 | | 628,670 |
| Road & Parking Maint. | | 255,418 | | 242,185 | | 226,269 | | 244,275 | | 246,585 | | 248,935 | | 251,345 | | 253,795 |
| Boulevard Maintenance | | 289,048 | | 322,030 | | 300,108 | | 326,370 | | 330,800 | | 335,310 | | 339,910 | | 344,610 |
| Snow Removal | | 84,723 | | 155,140 | | 157,266 | | 157,070 | | 159,040 | | 161,050 | | 163,100 | | 165,190 |
| Street Sweeping | | 137,692 | | 135,370 | | 135,391 | | 136,780 | | 138,220 | | 139,680 | | 141,170 | | 142,690 |
| Sidewalk & Bridge | | 60,113 | | 58,980 | | 48,265 | | 59,570 | | 60,170 | | 60,780 | | 61,400 | | 62,040 |
| Major Municipal Roads | | 241,181 | | 282,055 | | 296,199 | | 283,745 | | 285,445 | | 287,175 | | 288,945 | | 290,745 |
| Traffic Services | | 313,975 | | 312,940 | | 307,252 | | 320,910 | | 323,640 | | 326,420 | | 329,250 | | 332,130 |
| Landfill Monitoring | | 16,807 | | 18,740 | | 14,473 | | 17,650 | | 17,670 | | 17,690 | | 17,710 | | 17,730 |
| Street Light Maint. | | 340,627 | | 312,330 | | 308,144 | | 317,390 | | 317,840 | | 318,290 | | 318,750 | | 319,220 |
| Public Works Other | | 179,599 | | 125,910 | | 117,561 | | 126,920 | | 127,930 | | 128,990 | | 130,060 | | 131,150 |
| Departmental Adjustments | | (63,906) | | (148,480) | | (148,480) | | (148,480) | | (148,480) | | (148,480) | | (148,480) | | (148,480) |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 3,034,421 | \$ | 3,148,070 | \$ | 3,074,127 | \$ | 3,242,115 | \$ | 3,282,770 | \$ | 3,324,240 | \$ | 3,366,530 | \$ | 3,409,630 |
| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY | 20 | 18 Actual | 201 | 9 Budget | 20 |)19 YTD | 202 | 20 Budget | 202 | 1 Budget | 202 | 2 Budget | 2023 | 3 Budget | 202 | 4 Budget |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | | 16.5 | | 18.9 | | 18.2 | | 19.2 | | 19.2 | | 19.2 | | 19.2 | | 19.2 |
| Operating Cost Summary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | \$ | 1,587,610 | \$ | 1,950,360 | \$ | 1,824,477 | \$ | 2,031,165 | \$ | 2,071,820 | \$ | 2,113,290 | \$ | 2,155,580 | \$ | 2,198,680 |
| Equipment | | 122,370 | | 127,920 | | 55,386 | | 127,920 | | 127,920 | | 127,920 | | 127,920 | | 127,920 |
| Contracted Services | | 784,702 | | 557,395 | | 555,910 | | 567,105 | | 567,105 | | 567,105 | | 567,105 | | 567,105 |
| Materials & Supplies | | 539,739 | | 512,395 | | 638,354 | | 515,925 | | 515,925 | | 515,925 | | 515,925 | | 515,925 |
| Total Operating Cost | \$ | 3,034,421 | \$ | 3,148,070 | \$ | 3,074,127 | \$ | 3,242,115 | \$ | 3,282,770 | \$ | 3,324,240 | \$ | 3,366,530 | \$ | 3,409,630 |

COMMON SERVICES

<u>Program Description:</u> This program provides engineering administration and management for various functions and activities within the Engineering and Operations Department.

<u>Output:</u> Provides office management and support services including record keeping, and work order controls. Performs survey work and inspection services, prepares engineering studies, ensures City maps are accurate and up to date, prepares conceptual designs and cost estimates for projects, performs capital project management, provides engineering review for all building and rezoning applications and permits.



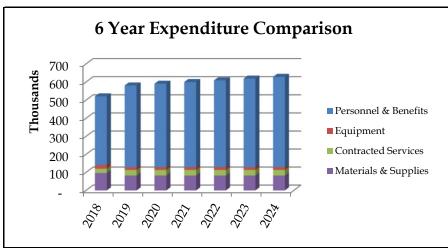
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------|-------|----|-------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 23.10 | \$ | 25.94 | \$ | 27.61 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 5.3 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| Common Services | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 578,813 | 681,620 | 688,558 | 737,225 | 751,980 | 767,030 | 782,380 | 798,030 |
| Equipment | 17,174 | 12,250 | 18,200 | 12,250 | 12,250 | 12,250 | 12,250 | 12,250 |
| Contracted Services | 40,499 | 21,910 | 26,558 | 26,910 | 26,910 | 26,910 | 26,910 | 26,910 |
| Materials & Supplies | 21,812 | 34,030 | 24,055 | 32,950 | 32,950 | 32,950 | 32,950 | 32,950 |
| Common Services Total | 658,298 | 749,810 | 757,371 | 809,335 | 824,090 | 839,140 | 854,490 | 870,140 |

OPERATIONS CENTRE

<u>Program Description:</u> To provide for the day to day cost of operating the Operations Centre including the cost of the Buyer/Storeskeeper and partial salaries of management and shop labour. Also included in this program are ancillary costs such as hydro, gas, telephone, janitorial services, and supplies.

<u>Output:</u> The Operations Centre provides an area to store the maintenance machinery, some water and sewer appurtenances, road salt and sand, and construction aggregate materials, all of which form an essential part of the overall maintenance of the city.



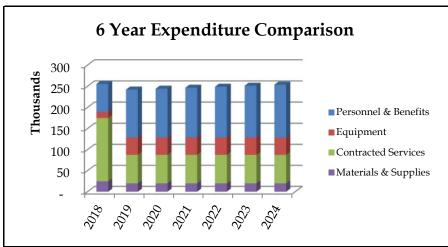
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 18.28 | \$ 20.10 | \$ 20.14 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Operations Centre | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 379,612 | 452,860 | 409,585 | 461,930 | 471,170 | 480,610 | 490,230 | 500,020 |
| Equipment | 20,688 | 14,690 | 21,946 | 14,690 | 14,690 | 14,690 | 14,690 | 14,690 |
| Contracted Services | 23,632 | 30,940 | 33,815 | 30,940 | 30,940 | 30,940 | 30,940 | 30,940 |
| Materials & Supplies | 96,914 | 82,570 | 88,962 | 83,020 | 83,020 | 83,020 | 83,020 | 83,020 |
| Operations Centre Total | 520,846 | 581,060 | 554,308 | 590,580 | 599,820 | 609,260 | 618,880 | 628,670 |

ROAD & PARKING MAINT.

<u>Program Description:</u> The Road and Parking Maintenance Program includes the maintenance of the road network and parking lot areas to ensure the safe and effective movement of traffic within our city.

<u>Output:</u> To ensure vehicles can operate safely while travelling within the city it is necessary for all roads to be structurally sound and free of defects. Some of the strategies that contribute to the road maintenance program include pot-hole repairs, crack sealing, lane grading, shoulder grading, shoulder gravelling, slot grinding and patching, and milling and paving. As well as addressing safety concerns a soundly designed road and parking lot maintenance program can extend the useful service life of some of the pavements, thus delaying capital costs needed for replacement.



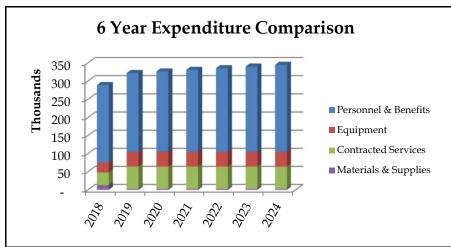
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 8.96 | \$ 8.38 | \$ 8.33 |
| | | | |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Road & Parking Maint. | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 65,720 | 113,360 | 75,895 | 115,450 | 117,760 | 120,110 | 122,520 | 124,970 |
| Equipment | 14,726 | 41,280 | 21,556 | 41,280 | 41,280 | 41,280 | 41,280 | 41,280 |
| Contracted Services | 150,063 | 67,745 | 113,310 | 67,745 | 67,745 | 67,745 | 67,745 | 67,745 |
| Materials & Supplies | 24,909 | 19,800 | 15,508 | 19,800 | 19,800 | 19,800 | 19,800 | 19,800 |
| Road & Parking Maint. Total | 255,418 | 242,185 | 226,269 | 244,275 | 246,585 | 248,935 | 251,345 | 253,795 |

BOULEVARD MAINTENANCE

<u>Program Description:</u> The Boulevard Maintenance Program includes the removal of debris, unwanted vegetation, filling of depressions, repairs to curbs and gutters, and suppression of dust.

<u>Output:</u> Routine maintenance to boulevards contributes to the overall aesthetic appearance of the city and sets an example for our businesses and residents to follow. Addressing specific shortcomings within the boulevards demonstrates due diligence on our part respecting claims from accidents.



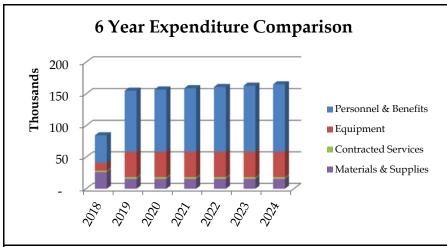
| Key Program Statistics | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | |
|------------------------|----|-------|-------------|------|-------|--|
| Cost per Capita | \$ | 10.14 | \$ 11.14 | \$ | 11.13 | |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Boulevard Maintenance | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 213,857 | 216,900 | 226,655 | 221,240 | 225,670 | 230,180 | 234,780 | 239,480 |
| Equipment | 27,248 | 40,970 | 27,948 | 40,970 | 40,970 | 40,970 | 40,970 | 40,970 |
| Contracted Services | 34,699 | 61,160 | 26,499 | 61,160 | 61,160 | 61,160 | 61,160 | 61,160 |
| Materials & Supplies | 13,244 | 3,000 | 19,006 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Boulevard Maintenance Total | 289,048 | 322,030 | 300,108 | 326,370 | 330,800 | 335,310 | 339,910 | 344,610 |

SNOW REMOVAL

Program Description: The Snow Removal Program includes the salting and sanding of every street within the city during a snow event. As well as ensuring our residents can move safely within the city it also demonstrates our commitment to them to provide a level of service that is superior to the other lower mainland municipalities.

<u>Output:</u> The intent of the Snow Removal Program is to keep the snow from preventing our residents from the free and safe movement within our city.



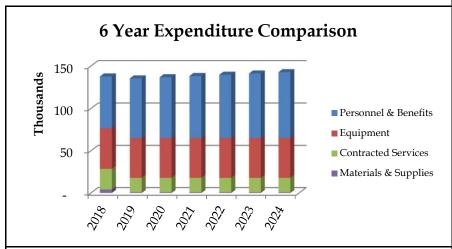
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 2.97 | \$ 5.37 | \$ 5.36 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Snow Removal | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 43,912 | 96,600 | 86,298 | 98,530 | 100,500 | 102,510 | 104,560 | 106,650 |
| Equipment | 12,118 | 40,000 | 22,926 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| Contracted Services | 2,510 | 3,100 | 1,680 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 3,100 |
| Materials & Supplies | 26,183 | 15,440 | 46,362 | 15,440 | 15,440 | 15,440 | 15,440 | 15,440 |
| Snow Removal Total | 84,723 | 155,140 | 157,266 | 157,070 | 159,040 | 161,050 | 163,100 | 165,190 |

STREET SWEEPING

<u>Program Description:</u> The Street Sweeping Program, which includes the sweeping of the primary streets in the downtown core 3 days per week, the sweeping of the secondary streets such as 200th and 208th every 10 days, the sweeping of the residential streets on a semi-annual basis, the collection of litter, and the emptying of the garbage containers contributes to the overall aesthetic appearance of the city. A regular sweeping program also shows that we are being diligent with respect to eliminating some of the possible causes of accidents. As well, because the sweeper operates on an early morning shift it allows us to be aware of and react to conditions such as ice and snow or infrastructure failure prior to the morning rush.

Output: To ensure the streets are clean, free of debris, the garbage bins are emptied routinely, and litter is picked up on a daily basis.



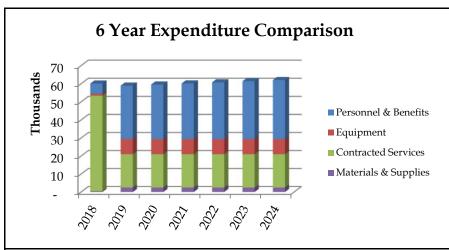
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 4.83 | \$ 4.68 | \$ 4.67 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Street Sweeping | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 61,036 | 70,260 | 65,677 | 71,670 | 73,110 | 74,570 | 76,060 | 77,580 |
| Equipment | 48,152 | 47,200 | 44,544 | 47,200 | 47,200 | 47,200 | 47,200 | 47,200 |
| Contracted Services | 24,410 | 16,910 | 24,492 | 16,910 | 16,910 | 16,910 | 16,910 | 16,910 |
| Materials & Supplies | 4,094 | 1,000 | 678 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Street Sweeping Total | 137,692 | 135,370 | 135,391 | 136,780 | 138,220 | 139,680 | 141,170 | 142,690 |

SIDEWALK & BRIDGE

<u>Program Description:</u> Sidewalk and bridge maintenance includes undertaking the repairs necessary to remedy trip hazards when identified by the public, sidewalk panel replacement due to excessive cracking or other failure, minor repairs to bridges, repairs to handrails, and installation and repair of wheel chair letdowns and other related infrastructure components.

<u>Output:</u> Properly maintained sidewalks and bridges allow for the free and safe movement of pedestrian and vehicle traffic throughout the city.



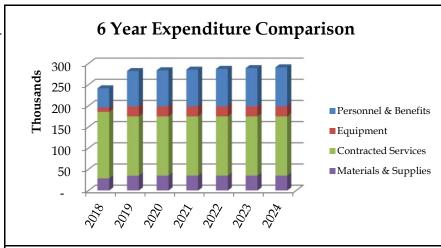
| Key Program Statistics | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | |
|------------------------|----|------|------------|------|------|--|
| Cost per Capita | \$ | 2.11 | \$ 2.04 | \$ | 2.03 | |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Sidewalk & Bridge | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 5,656 | 29,580 | 18,618 | 30,170 | 30,770 | 31,380 | 32,000 | 32,640 |
| Equipment | 1,057 | 8,400 | 3,922 | 8,400 | 8,400 | 8,400 | 8,400 | 8,400 |
| Contracted Services | 52,899 | 18,500 | 24,739 | 18,500 | 18,500 | 18,500 | 18,500 | 18,500 |
| Materials & Supplies | 501 | 2,500 | 986 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Sidewalk & Bridge Total | 60,113 | 58,980 | 48,265 | 59,570 | 60,170 | 60,780 | 61,400 | 62,040 |

MAJOR MUNICIPAL ROADS

<u>Program Description:</u> Some of the services included in the Major Municipal Roads Program are road milling and paving, asphalt patching, snow removal, boulevard maintenance, curb and gutter repairs, crack sealing, minor bridge repairs, and repairs to sidewalks. Roads included in the program include 200 St, Fraser Hwy (West Municipal border to 203ST), Fraser Hwy (Langley Bypass to Municipal border), portions of Mufford Crescent, 203 Street, from Fraser Highway to Logan Avenue and the 204 St Overpass. Funding to maintain these roads is provided from Translink based on lane Km.

Output: An effective maintenance program will help ensure the safe and effective movement of pedestrian, pedestrian handicapped, and vehicle traffic throughout the city.



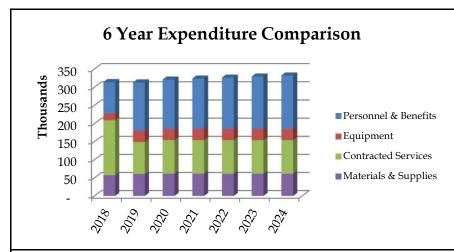
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | | | 2019 | 2020 | |
|------------------------|------|------|----|------|------|------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ | 8.46 | \$ | 9.76 | \$ | 9.68 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Major Municipal Roads | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 45,085 | 82,990 | 51,493 | 84,630 | 86,330 | 88,060 | 89,830 | 91,630 |
| Equipment | 10,444 | 24,160 | 9,355 | 24,160 | 24,160 | 24,160 | 24,160 | 24,160 |
| Contracted Services | 156,880 | 139,860 | 147,791 | 139,860 | 139,860 | 139,860 | 139,860 | 139,860 |
| Materials & Supplies | 28,772 | 35,045 | 87,560 | 35,095 | 35,095 | 35,095 | 35,095 | 35,095 |
| Major Municipal Roads Total | 241,181 | 282,055 | 296,199 | 283,745 | 285,445 | 287,175 | 288,945 | 290,745 |

TRAFFIC SERVICES

<u>Program Description:</u> The Traffic Services Program includes the maintenance of all traffic control devices, street signs, lane marking, curb painting, and crosswalk marking. The proper operation of traffic control devices enables traffic to travel within the city in a safe and expeditious manner. Signs are maintained to ensure they properly display information and are visible in all weather conditions. Curb marking is routinely repainted to discourage parking in front of fire hydrants or in proximity to stop signs. Routine crosswalk marking painting is required to facilitate the safe crossing of roads by pedestrians.

Output: To enable the safe and effective movement of vehicular, pedestrian, and pedestrian handicapped traffic throughout the city.



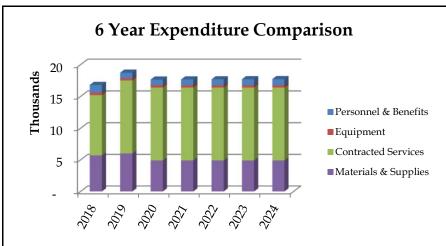
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------|--|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 11.02 | \$ 10.83 | \$ | 10.95 | |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Traffic Services | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 87,059 | 133,360 | 95,919 | 136,020 | 138,750 | 141,530 | 144,360 | 147,240 |
| Equipment | 17,950 | 30,500 | 18,124 | 30,500 | 30,500 | 30,500 | 30,500 | 30,500 |
| Contracted Services | 151,630 | 88,260 | 92,333 | 92,970 | 92,970 | 92,970 | 92,970 | 92,970 |
| Materials & Supplies | 57,336 | 60,820 | 100,876 | 61,420 | 61,420 | 61,420 | 61,420 | 61,420 |
| Traffic Services Total | 313,975 | 312,940 | 307,252 | 320,910 | 323,640 | 326,420 | 329,250 | 332,130 |

LANDFILL MONITORING

<u>Program Description:</u> The city is required to monitor the groundwater leachage levels from the old landfill site. It is tested monthly for organic constituents, dissolved metals, inorganic nonmetallics, and trace metals. Although the samples are collected and submitted by city staff the testing is conducted by a private laboratory.

Output: To meet the Provincial requirements the Landfill Monitoring program is essential to our operation.



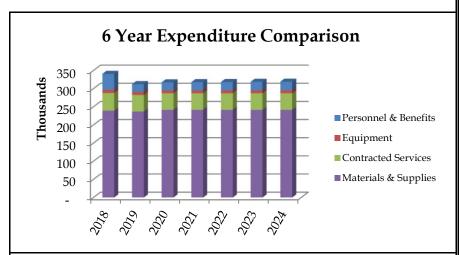
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | | | 2019 | 2020 | | |
|------------------------|------|------|----|------|------|------|--|
| Cost per Capita | \$ | 0.59 | \$ | 0.65 | \$ | 0.60 | |

| 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1,211 | 880 | 3,009 | 900 | 920 | 940 | 960 | 980 |
| 385 | 350 | 652 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| 9,508 | 11,500 | 5,325 | 11,500 | 11,500 | 11,500 | 11,500 | 11,500 |
| 5,703 | 6,010 | 5,487 | 4,900 | 4,900 | 4,900 | 4,900 | 4,900 |
| 16,807 | 18,740 | 14,473 | 17,650 | 17,670 | 17,690 | 17,710 | 17,730 |
| | 0.1 1,211 385 9,508 5,703 | 0.1 0.1 1,211 880 385 350 9,508 11,500 5,703 6,010 | 0.1 0.1 0.1 1,211 880 3,009 385 350 652 9,508 11,500 5,325 5,703 6,010 5,487 | 0.1 0.1 0.1 1,211 880 3,009 900 385 350 652 350 9,508 11,500 5,325 11,500 5,703 6,010 5,487 4,900 | 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 1,211 880 3,009 900 920 385 350 652 350 350 9,508 11,500 5,325 11,500 11,500 5,703 6,010 5,487 4,900 4,900 | 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 1,211 880 3,009 900 920 940 385 350 652 350 350 350 9,508 11,500 5,325 11,500 11,500 11,500 5,703 6,010 5,487 4,900 4,900 4,900 | 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 1,211 880 3,009 900 920 940 960 385 350 652 350 350 350 350 9,508 11,500 5,325 11,500 11,500 11,500 11,500 5,703 6,010 5,487 4,900 4,900 4,900 4,900 |

STREET LIGHT MAINT.

Program Description: The Street Light Maintenance Program includes the replacement of street light bulbs, poles, ballast, and light heads to ensure adequate levels of illumination throughout the city.

<u>Output:</u> A properly designed and executed street light program will ensure the streets and sidewalks are adequately illuminated so that our residents can safely navigate the streets and sidewalks after dark



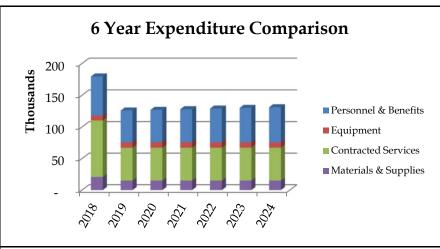
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------|--|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 11.95 | \$ 10.80 | \$ | 10.83 | |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Street Light Maint. | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 44,162 | 21,780 | 58,095 | 22,220 | 22,670 | 23,120 | 23,580 | 24,050 |
| Equipment | 8,549 | 8,000 | 10,443 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| Contracted Services | 48,537 | 45,530 | 12,833 | 45,530 | 45,530 | 45,530 | 45,530 | 45,530 |
| Materials & Supplies | 239,379 | 237,020 | 226,773 | 241,640 | 241,640 | 241,640 | 241,640 | 241,640 |
| Street Light Maint. Total | 340,627 | 312,330 | 308,144 | 317,390 | 317,840 | 318,290 | 318,750 | 319,220 |

PUBLIC WORKS OTHER

<u>Program Description:</u> The Public Works Other program includes the training of staff so that they meet the current standards respecting safety and system operation, the supply of safety equipment necessary to perform their duties, the repair to city owned property damaged by vandalism, the installation of banners and signs for non-profit organizations, the maintenance of the city bus shelters, fence repairs, and the testing of our potable water as required in the Drinking Water Protection Act.

<u>Output:</u> This program helps to ensure we are meeting all regulatory requirements and that our staff are performing their duties in a safe and healthy environment.



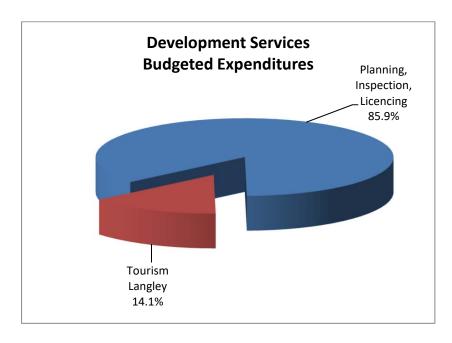
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 6.30 | \$ 4.36 | \$ 4.33 |

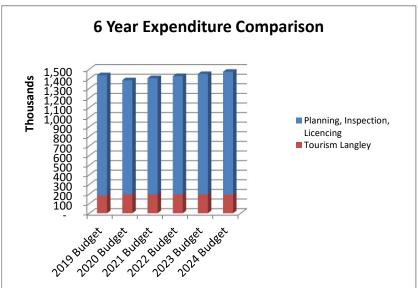
| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Public Works Other | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 61,487 | 50,170 | 44,675 | 51,180 | 52,190 | 53,250 | 54,320 | 55,410 |
| Equipment | 7,785 | 8,600 | 4,250 | 8,600 | 8,600 | 8,600 | 8,600 | 8,600 |
| Contracted Services | 89,435 | 51,980 | 46,535 | 51,980 | 51,980 | 51,980 | 51,980 | 51,980 |
| Materials & Supplies | 20,892 | 15,160 | 22,101 | 15,160 | 15,160 | 15,160 | 15,160 | 15,160 |
| Public Works Other Total | 179,599 | 125,910 | 117,561 | 126,920 | 127,930 | 128,990 | 130,060 | 131,150 |

Development Services



Langley City 2020 Financial Plan





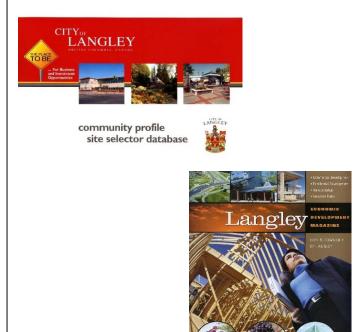
Cost Centre Description:

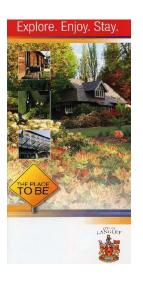
The Development Services Department (Planning, Building, Business Licence) is responsible for the management and operation of the following activities:

1)Development Application Processing: to ensure development applications comply with City bylaws, policies, and Provincial regulations.

2) Long Range Planning: including research, formulation of strategies and concepts which eventually are reflected in the Official Community Plan.

3) Special Project Planning.





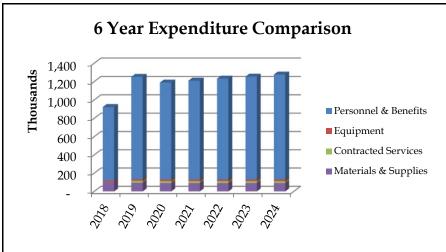
| | 20 | 18 Actual | 20 1 | 19 Budget | 2 | 019 YTD | 202 | 20 Budget | 202 | 21 Budget | 202 | 2 Budget | 202 | 23 Budget | 202 | 24 Budg |
|--|----------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planning, Inspection, Licencing | \$ | 922,988 | | 1,251,450 | \$ | 937,975 | \$ | 1,189,315 | \$ | 1,210,480 | \$ | 1,232,080 | \$ | 1,254,110 | \$ | 1,276,5 |
| Tourism Langley | | 186,404 | | 185,270 | | 204,985 | | 195,270 | | 195,270 | | 195,270 | | 195,270 | | 195,2 |
| Departmental Adjustments | <u> </u> | (5,613) 1,103,779 | | (7,840) 1,428,880 | ¢ | (7,840) 1,135,120 | \$ | (7,840) 1,376,745 | ¢ | (7,840) 1,397,910 | ¢ | (7,840) 1,419,510 | \$ | (7,840) 1,441,540 | ¢ | (7,84 1,463,9 |
| Total Expenditures | | 1,103,779 | Ф | 1,420,000 | φ | 1,133,120 | Ф | 1,376,743 | Ф | 1,397,910 | Ф | 1,419,310 | Ф | 1,441,340 | Ф | 1,403,9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY | 201 | 18 Actual | 201 | 19 Budget | 2 | 019 YTD | 202 | 20 Budget | 202 | 21 Budget | 202 | 2 Budget | 202 | 23 Budget | 202 | 24 Budg |
| | 20: | 18 Actual 7.2 | 201 | 19 Budget 9.2 | 2 | 019 YTD 7.0 | 202 | 20 Budget 8.2 | 202 | 21 Budget 8.2 | 202 | 2 Budget 8.2 | 202 | 23 Budget 8.2 | 202 | 24 Budg 8.2 |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 201 | | 201 | | 20 | | 202 | | 202 | | 202 | | 202 | | 202 | |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 20: | | | | | | \$ | | | | | | | | | 8.2 |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) Operating Cost Summary | = | 7.2 | | 9.2 | | 7.0 | | 8.2 | | 8.2 | | 8.2 | | 8.2 | | 8.2 1,145,1 |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) Operating Cost Summary Personnel & Benefits | = | 7.2 804,824 | | 9.2 1,116,100 | | 7.0 811,171 | | 8.2 1,057,915 | | 8.2 1,079,080 | | 8.2 1,100,680 | | 8.2 1,122,710 | | 8.2 1,145,10 11,70 |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) Operating Cost Summary Personnel & Benefits Equipment | = | 7.2 804,824 10,749 | | 9.2 1,116,100 11,760 | | 7.0 811,171 14,000 | | 8.2 1,057,915 11,760 | | 8.2 1,079,080 11,760 | | 8.2 1,100,680 11,760 | | 8.2 1,122,710 11,760 | | |

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

PLANNING, INSPECTION, LICENCING

<u>Program Description:</u> This program supplies services related to the planning and development of the City. The program's activities are directed in four main areas: Community Planning; Building Inspection, Permits and Licenses.

<u>Output:</u> The Department is responsible for providing professional planning advice to Council including the preparation of the Official Community Plan (OCP) and other planning policy documents. The Department is also responsible for processing a variety of development applications to ensure effective land-use planning and conformance with regulatory bylaws, policies and legislation, including: OCP Amendments, Zoning Bylaw Amendments, Development Permits, Development Variance Permits, Subdivisions, Land Use Contract Amendments, Building Permits, Plumbing Permits and Sign Permits. In addition, the Department is responsible for Business Licensing to ensure compliance with City bylaws as well as provincial standards and legislation.



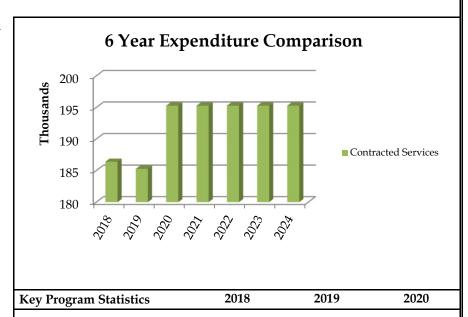
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 32.39 | \$ 43.29 | \$ 40.57 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 7.2 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 |
| Planning, Inspection, Licencing | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 804,824 | 1,116,100 | 811,171 | 1,057,915 | 1,079,080 | 1,100,680 | 1,122,710 | 1,145,160 |
| Equipment | 16,362 | 19,600 | 21,840 | 19,600 | 19,600 | 19,600 | 19,600 | 19,600 |
| Contracted Services | 1,400 | 20,000 | 58,059 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Materials & Supplies | 100,402 | 95,750 | 46,905 | 91,800 | 91,800 | 91,800 | 91,800 | 91,800 |
| Planning, Inspection, Licencing Tot | 922,988 | 1,251,450 | 937,975 | 1,189,315 | 1,210,480 | 1,232,080 | 1,254,110 | 1,276,560 |

TOURISM PROMOTION

Program Description: This program provides the funding for an annual allocation to Discover Langley City which provides tourism and promotion services to the City.

<u>Output:</u> The City of Langley's commitment to fund the Discover Langley City is limited to reallocating the revenue from the City's 2% Hotel Tax Revenue and a base operating fee.

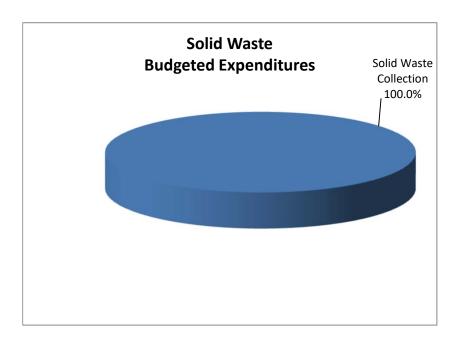


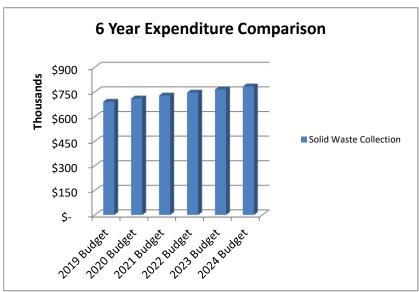
| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tourism Promotion | | | | | | | | |
| Contracted Services | 186,404 | 185,270 | 204,985 | 195,270 | 195,270 | 195,270 | 195,270 | 195,270 |
| Tourism Promotion Total | 186,404 | 185,270 | 204,985 | 195,270 | 195,270 | 195,270 | 195,270 | 195,270 |

Solid Waste



Langley City 2020 Financial Plan





Cost Centre Description:

The City strives to provide reliable bi-weekly garbage and weekly curbside green wate collection and disposal services to the residents of the City. The curbside greenwaste collection program offers our residents an environmental friendly alternative to dispose their greenwaste while reducing the cost of garbage disposal. The City also provides 4 large items to be picked up throughout the year.



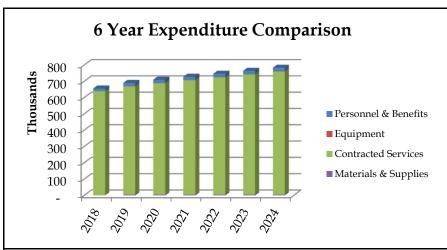
| | 201 | 8 Actual | 2019 | 9 Budget | 2019 YTD | 202 | 20 Budget | 2021 | l Budget | 2022 | Budget | 2023 | Budget | 2024 | Budge |
|--|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------------------|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|------|------------------------|------|---------------|
| Expenditures Solid Waste Collection | \$ | 655,515 | : ¢ | 689,770 | \$ 679,61 | 1 ¢ | 709,610 | ¢ | 727,680 | ¢ | 745,920 | ¢ | 764,320 | ¢ | 782,91 |
| Departmental Adjustments | Þ | 633,313 |) Þ | 009,770 | Þ 0/9,01 | 4 Þ | 709,610 | Ф | 727,000 | Þ | 745,920 | Þ | 764,320 | Þ | 762,9 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 655,515 | 5 \$ | 689,770 | \$ 679,61 | 4 \$ | 709,610 | \$ | 727,680 | \$ | 745,920 | \$ | 764,320 | \$ | 782,9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY | 201 | 8 Actual | 2019 | 9 Budget | 2019 YTD | 202 | 20 Budget | 2021 | l Budget | 2022 | Budget | 2023 | 3 Budget | 2024 | l Budg |
| | 201: | 8 Actual 0.2 | 2019 | 9 Budget 0.2 | 2019 YTD 0.2 | 202 | 20 Budget 0.2 | 2021 | l Budget 0.2 | | Budget | 2023 | 3 Budget | 2024 | 1 Budg 0.2 |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 2018 | | 2019 | | | 202 | | 2021 | | | | 2023 | | 2024 | |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 2018 | | | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) Operating Cost Summary | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 21,6 |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) Operating Cost Summary Personnel & Benefits | | 0.2 | \$ | 0.2 19,570 | 0.2 | 9 \$ | 0.2 19,960 | | 20,360 | | 0.2 20,770 | | 0.2 21,180 | | 21,6 1,0 |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) Operating Cost Summary Personnel & Benefits Equipment | | 15,712 | \$ | 19,570 1,000 | \$ 19,99 | 9 \$ | 19,960 1,000 | | 20,360 1,000 | | 20,770 1,000 | | 0.2 21,180 1,000 | | |

SOLID WASTE

SOLID WASTE COLLECTION

<u>Program Description:</u> Provision for City contractors to collect garbage from the City's residential users on a bi-weekly basis and green watse collection on a weekly basis. This program also provides funding for the large item pickup available to residences up to 4 times per year.

<u>Output:</u> To maintain garbage collection for approximately 3450 single family homes on a two can/bag limit every two weeks. Residential Strata units and Commercial users are responsible for their own garbage disposal.

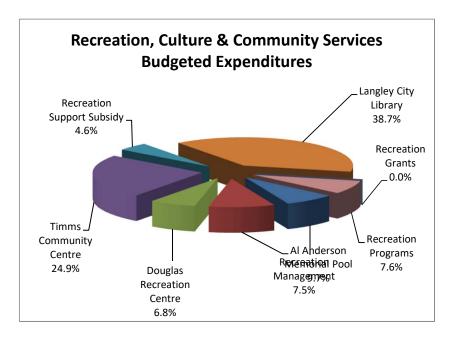


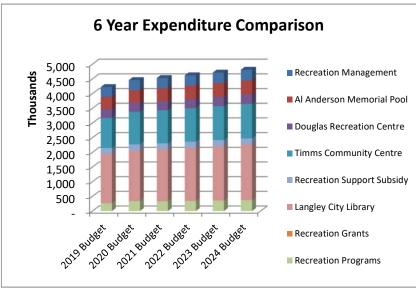
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 23.00 | \$ 23.86 | \$ 24.20 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Solid Waste Collection | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 15,712 | 19,570 | 19,999 | 19,960 | 20,360 | 20,770 | 21,180 | 21,610 |
| Equipment | - | 1,000 | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Contracted Services | 639,803 | 664,200 | 640,355 | 683,650 | 701,320 | 719,150 | 737,140 | 755,300 |
| Materials & Supplies | - | 5,000 | 19,260 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Solid Waste Collection Total | 655,515 | 689,770 | 679,614 | 709,610 | 727,680 | 745,920 | 764,320 | 782,910 |

Recreation, Culture & Community Services







Cost Centre Description:

The Recreation, Culture and Community Services Department strives to provide leisure opportunities for all the citizens of the City; to encourage community pride; to promote a sense of community belonging; to promote a sense of self-worth; to encourage family development; and to develop healthy lifestyles through active living and healthy life choices. We strive to create unique and enjoyable programs in as wide a range of activities as possible.

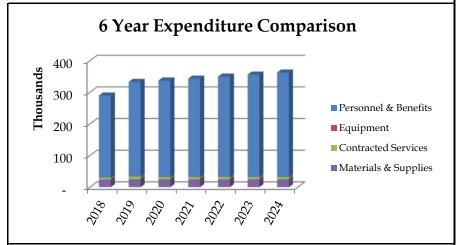


| | 20 | 18 Actual | 201 | 9 Budget | 2019 YTD | 202 | 20 Budget | 202 | 21 Budget | 202 | 22 Budget | 202 | 23 Budget | 202 | 4 Budg |
|--|-----------|--|---------|--|---|------------|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--------------------------|
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recreation Management | \$ | 288,491 | \$ | 331,075 | \$ 303,83 | 2 \$ | 335,545 | \$ | 341,635 | \$ | 347,855 | \$ | 354,195 | \$ | 360,6 |
| Al Anderson Memorial Pool | | 390,162 | | 416,060 | 390,30 | 7 | 433,440 | | 443,100 | | 452,970 | | 463,040 | | 473,3 |
| Douglas Recreation Centre | | 239,092 | | 305,610 | 270,66 | l | 305,315 | | 311,700 | | 318,230 | | 324,890 | | 331, |
| Timms Community Centre | | 865,501 | | 1,021,620 | 938,46 | 2 | 1,112,405 | | 1,126,090 | | 1,140,050 | | 1,154,300 | | 1,168, |
| Recreation Support Subsidy | | 206,140 | | 206,140 | 206,14 |) | 206,140 | | 206,140 | | 206,140 | | 206,140 | | 206, |
| Langley City Library | | 1,583,271 | | 1,676,035 | 1,675,95 |) | 1,724,975 | | 1,766,525 | | 1,809,325 | | 1,853,405 | | 1,898, |
| Recreation Grants | | 209 | | 500 | 2,03 | 3 | 500 | | 500 | | 500 | | 500 | | , |
| Recreation Programs | | 341,597 | | 267,300 | 332,81 | | 341,115 | | 335,340 | | 347,290 | | 359,470 | | 371, |
| Departmental Adjustments | | (102) | | (250) | (250 | | (250) | | (250) | | (250) | | (250) 4,715,690 | | (2 |
| Lotal Lynonditiiroc | \$ | 3 914 361 | 4 | 4 774 11911 | % <u>4 119 96</u> | <i>,</i> + | | | 4530 /80 | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | <u>\$</u> | 3,914,361 | <u></u> | 4,224,090 | \$ 4,119,96 | 2 \$ | 4,459,185 | Ψ | 4,530,780 | \$ | 4,622,110 | \$ | 1,, 10,000 | \$ | 4,011, |
| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4,811, |
| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY | 201 | 18 Actual | | 9 Budget | 2019 YTD | | 20 Budget | | 21 Budget | | 22 Budget | | 23 Budget | | 4 Budş |
| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | 20 | 18 Actual | | 9 Budget | 2019 YTD | | 20 Budget | | 21 Budget | | 22 Budget | | 23 Budget | | 4 Budş |
| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 20 | 18 Actual | | 9 Budget | 2019 YTD | 202 | 20 Budget | | 21 Budget | | 22 Budget | | 23 Budget | | 4 Budş |
| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY Staffing (F.T.E.'s) Operating Cost Summary | \$ | 18 Actual 34.9 | 201 | 9 Budget 33.7 | 2019 YTD 33.9 (916,491 | 202 | 20 Budget 33.7 | 202 | 21 Budget 33.7 | 202 | 22 Budget 33.7 | 202 | 23 Budget 33.7 | 202 | 4 Budş |
| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY Staffing (F.T.E.'s) Operating Cost Summary Program Revenues | \$ \$ | 18 Actual 34.9 (979,409) | 201 | 9 Budget 33.7 (889,640) | 2019 YTD 33.9 (916,491) \$ 2,269,220 | 202 | 20 Budget 33.7 (886,890) | 202 | 21 Budget 33.7 (884,890) | 202 | 22 Budget 33.7 (884,890) | 202 | 23 Budget 33.7 (884,890) | 202 | 33.7 (884,8 |
| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY Staffing (F.T.E.'s) Operating Cost Summary Program Revenues Personnel & Benefits | 20 | 34.9 (979,409) 2,244,949 | 201 | 9 Budget 33.7 (889,640) 2,300,880 | 2019 YTD 33.9 (916,491) \$ 2,269,220 | 202 | 20 Budget 33.7 (886,890) 2,437,545 | 202 | 21 Budget 33.7 (884,890) 2,485,090 | 202 | 22 Budget 33.7 (884,890) 2,533,620 | 202 | 23 Budget 33.7 (884,890) 2,583,120 | 202 | 33.7 (884,8 2,633, |
| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY Staffing (F.T.E.'s) Operating Cost Summary Program Revenues Personnel & Benefits Equipment | \$ \$ | 18 Actual 34.9 (979,409) 2,244,949 196 | 201 | 9 Budget 33.7 (889,640) 2,300,880 1,070 | 2019 YTD 33.9 (916,491 \$ 2,269,220 - 4 | 202 | 20 Budget 33.7 (886,890) 2,437,545 1,570 | 202 | 21 Budget 33.7 (884,890) 2,485,090 1,570 | 202 | 22 Budget 33.7 (884,890) 2,533,620 1,570 | 202 | 23 Budget 33.7 (884,890) 2,583,120 1,570 | 202 | 33.7 (884,8 2,633, |

RECREATION MANAGEMENT

<u>Program Description:</u> This program supplies the City's Recreation, Culture and Community Services Department's management requirements which include overall supervision of Douglas Recreation Centre; Al Anderson Memorial Pool; Timms Community Centre; Nicomekl Community Multipurpose Room; the Parks and Recreation Commission & the Public Art Advisory Committee. The management requirements also include budget preparation for the department, daily cash management, staff scheduling, Point of Pride Programs; community development and event planning.

Output: Manage the department's budget including staff timesheets; daily and biweekly cash reports; issuance and approval of purchase orders; weekly staff schedules for 3 facilities; staff training and communication; Leisure Access Grant management; departmental policy and procedures and community development and liaising. The main source of expenditure is Personnel & Benefits for Director of Recreation, Culture and Community Services. Provision for Market in the Park on a weekly basis for 3 months of the year.



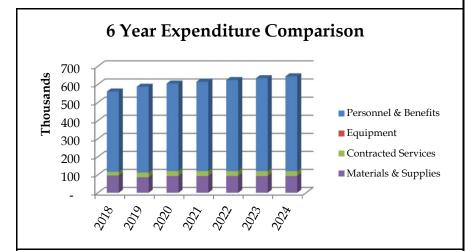
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | | | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|------|-------|----|-------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ | 10.12 | \$ | 11.45 | \$ 11.45 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Recreation Management | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | (1,065) | (1,500) | (1,644) | (1,500) | (1,500) | (1,500) | (1,500) | (1,500) |
| Personnel & Benefits | 259,271 | 298,610 | 269,250 | 304,580 | 310,670 | 316,890 | 323,230 | 329,700 |
| Equipment | - | 420 | - | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 |
| Contracted Services | 6,077 | 8,500 | 8,903 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Materials & Supplies | 24,208 | 25,045 | 27,323 | 25,045 | 25,045 | 25,045 | 25,045 | 25,045 |
| Recreation Management Total | 288,491 | 331,075 | 303,832 | 335,545 | 341,635 | 347,855 | 354,195 | 360,665 |

AL ANDERSON MEMORIAL POOL

<u>Program Description:</u> This program supplies the entire City with its outdoor aquatic recreation from swimming lessons to public swims to special events. This program has funding allocated for program supplies, facility maintenance, aquatic staff, clerical staff and janitorial staff.

<u>Output:</u> 20-week operation open to the public. Over 2500 participants in swimming lessons. Approximately 1400 Operation Waterproof Grade Five swim participants; 8 special events; 1300 hours of public swimming; 24 volunteer positions and 110 season pass holders. The main source of expenditure is Personnel and Benefits which includes the following positions: a Recreation Programmer; 4 Shift Supervisors; 20+ Lifeguards/Instructors; 3 reception staff and 2 Building Service Workers.



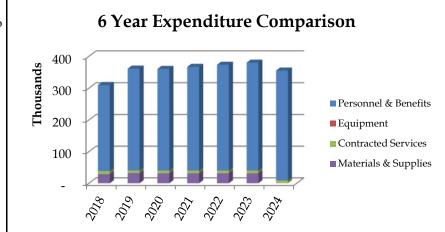
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 13.69 | \$ 14.39 | \$ 14.78 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| Al Anderson Memorial Pool | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | (170,205) | (171,000) | (163,295) | (171,000) | (171,000) | (171,000) | (171,000) | (171,000) |
| Personnel & Benefits | 444,379 | 474,050 | 438,320 | 483,530 | 493,190 | 503,060 | 513,130 | 523,390 |
| Equipment | 78 | 600 | 210 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Contracted Services | 19,511 | 26,600 | 24,341 | 27,300 | 27,300 | 27,300 | 27,300 | 27,300 |
| Materials & Supplies | 96,399 | 85,810 | 90,731 | 93,010 | 93,010 | 93,010 | 93,010 | 93,010 |
| Al Anderson Memorial Pool Total | 390,162 | 416,060 | 390,307 | 433,440 | 443,100 | 452,970 | 463,040 | 473,300 |

DOUGLAS RECREATION CENTRE

<u>Program Description:</u> This program supplies the entire City with leisure programs, special events, facility rentals and volunteer opportunities. This program also provides reception duties, departmental promotions and flyer development; Building Service and Maintenance. This program has funding allocated for supplies to support the functioning of clerical and management staff, building supplies and operating needs such as power, heat and light.

Output: Staffing of the facility 6 days a week. Office hours are Monday to Friday 8:30am to 7pm; Saturday 8:30am to 4:30pm. In addition the facility is open on Sundays 8:30am to 4:30pm May through August. Provides a clean, safe environment in which to recreate. Weekly drop-in activities for preschoolers. Instructor recruitment, hiring and training, program development; program supervision and program evaluation. Brochure development, design and distribution on a seasonal basis. Parties in the Park; Summer/Winter Camps and Pro-D Day programming.



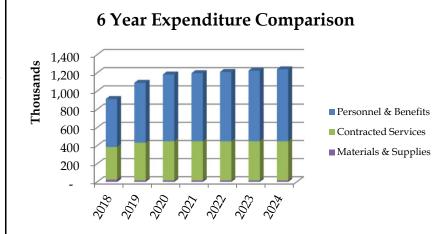
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | | | 2019 | 2020 | | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|----|-------|-------------|--|--|
| Cost per Capita | \$ | 8.39 | \$ | 10.57 | \$ 10.41 | | |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| Douglas Recreation Centre | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | (70,681) | (55,500) | (50,446) | (55,000) | (55,000) | (55,000) | (55,000) | (55,000) |
| Personnel & Benefits | 270,985 | 320,320 | 291,159 | 320,005 | 326,390 | 332,920 | 339,580 | 346,380 |
| Equipment | 72 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Contracted Services | 9,649 | 8,500 | 9,655 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 |
| Materials & Supplies | 29,067 | 31,990 | 20,293 | 31,510 | 31,510 | 31,510 | 31,510 | 31,510 |
| Douglas Recreation Centre Total | 239,092 | 305,610 | 270,661 | 305,315 | 311,700 | 318,230 | 324,890 | 331,690 |

TIMMS COMMUNITY CENTRE

<u>Program Description:</u> This program supplies the entire City with leisure programs, special events, facility rentals and volunteer opportunities. This program also provides reception duties, departmental promotions and flyer development; Building Service and Maintenance. This program has funding allocated for supplies to support the functioning of clerical and management staff, building supplies and operating needs such as power, heat and light. In addition, this program has funding for the maintenance and operating needs of Nicomekl Multipurpose Room.

Output: Staffing of the facility 7 days a week. Office hours are Monday to Friday 6:00am to 10:00pm, Saturdays 8:00am to 10:00pm, Sundays and Holidays 8:00am to 8:00pm. Provides a clean, safe environment in which to recreate. Weekly drop-in activities for all age groups. Instructor recruitment, hiring and training, program development; program supervision and program evaluation. Brochure development, design and distribution on a seasonal basis. Maintenance and supervision of a weight room and games rooms. Special events include: Concerts in the Park, TRI-IT Triathlon, Youth Week Celebrations, Youth Odyssey Conference.



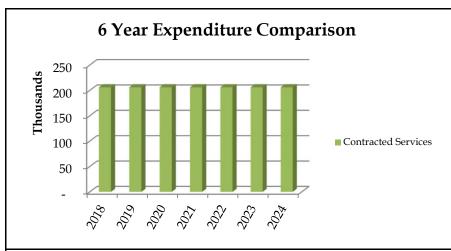
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 30.37 | \$ 35.34 | \$ 37.94 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 7.8 | 8.8 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| Timms Community Centre | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | (47,414) | (69,500) | (35,027) | (70,000) | (70,000) | (70,000) | (70,000) | (70,000) |
| Personnel & Benefits | 528,075 | 658,900 | 544,172 | 734,585 | 748,270 | 762,230 | 776,480 | 791,020 |
| Contracted Services | 359,649 | 415,650 | 405,945 | 430,910 | 430,910 | 430,910 | 430,910 | 430,910 |
| Materials & Supplies | 25,191 | 16,570 | 23,372 | 16,910 | 16,910 | 16,910 | 16,910 | 16,910 |
| Timms Community Centre Total | 865,501 | 1,021,620 | 938,462 | 1,112,405 | 1,126,090 | 1,140,050 | 1,154,300 | 1,168,840 |

RECREATION SUPPORT SUBSIDY

Program Description: This program supports the recreation subsidy for minor ice users at Canlan Ice Sports.

Output: Provision of 10 weeks of spring ice time and 16 weeks of fall ice time.



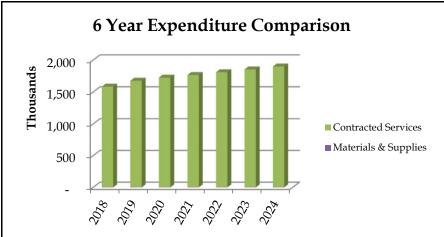
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 7.23 | \$ 7.13 | \$ 7.03 |
| # of Hours Rented | 1,367 | 1,391 | 1,390 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Recreation Support Subsidy | | | | | | | | |
| Contracted Services | 206,140 | 206,140 | 206,140 | 206,140 | 206,140 | 206,140 | 206,140 | 206,140 |
| Recreation Support Subsidy Total | 206,140 | 206,140 | 206,140 | 206,140 | 206,140 | 206,140 | 206,140 | 206,140 |

LANGLEY CITY LIBRARY

<u>Program Description:</u> This program supplies City residents with all their library services which includes the facility, book/material borrowing, reference material, computer access, library programs, meeting rooms and concession. Library service is contracted through the FVRL (Fraser Valley Regional Library) which allows City residents to access books from the entire region instead of being limited to only the content within the individual library.

Output: Facility is open 7 days a week. Hours of operation are Monday to Thursday 9am to 9pm; Friday 9am to 5pm; Saturday 10am to 5pm; and Sunday 1pm to 5pm. Approximately 300,000 books are borrowed on an annual basis with about 200,000 visits to the library each year. Since the Library resides in the same building as City Hall, the costs for maintenance and operations are proportionately shared based on floor area.



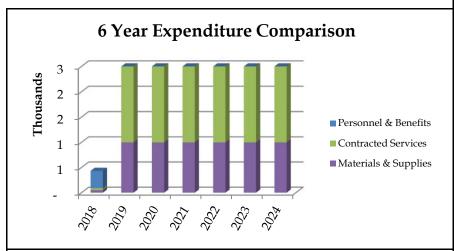
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 55.56 | \$ 57.98 | \$ 58.84 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Langley City Library | | | | | | | | |
| Contracted Services | 1,579,356 | 1,671,160 | 1,671,282 | 1,720,160 | 1,761,710 | 1,804,510 | 1,848,590 | 1,893,990 |
| Materials & Supplies | 3,915 | 4,875 | 4,677 | 4,815 | 4,815 | 4,815 | 4,815 | 4,815 |
| Langley City Library Total | 1,583,271 | 1,676,035 | 1,675,959 | 1,724,975 | 1,766,525 | 1,809,325 | 1,853,405 | 1,898,805 |

RECREATION GRANTS

<u>Program Description:</u> This program provides the Community Stage to community based non profit groups free of charge. IN 2014 the City of Langley made its final contribution to the Langley Seniors Resource Society's mortgage.

 $\underline{\textbf{Output:}} \ \textbf{Supply} \ \text{of the Community Stage to non-profit groups.}$



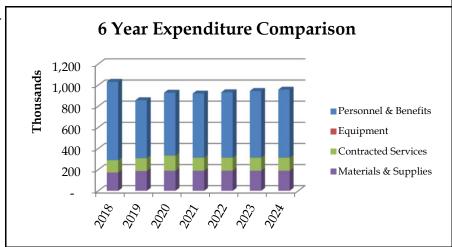
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------|------|--|--|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 0.01 | \$ 0.02 | \$ | 0.02 | | |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Recreation Grants | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | (225) | (2,000) | (675) | (2,000) | (2,000) | (2,000) | (2,000) | (2,000) |
| Personnel & Benefits | 346 | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Contracted Services | 36 | 1,500 | 2,708 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Materials & Supplies | 52 | 1,000 | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Recreation Grants Total | 209 | 500 | 2,033 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |

RECREATION PROGRAMS

<u>Program Description:</u> This program provides all the City's land based recreation instructors. In addition, this program supplies the funds for the printing of the quarterly recreation guide, staff training and program supplies.

<u>Output:</u> Recreation programs for preschoolers, children, youth, adult, seniors and fitness. Production of the quarterly recreation guide. Approximately 2500 recreation programs offered for registration plus hundreds of drop-in programs for people of all ages. Youth drop-in opportunities 4 nights a week based around crime prevention and youth at risk.



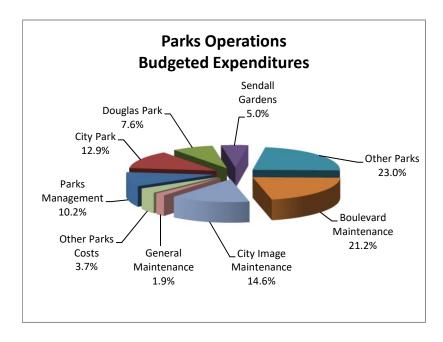
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 11.99 | \$ 9.25 | \$ 11.64 |

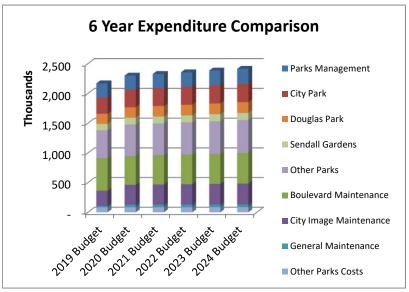
| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 14.0 | 11.4 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 |
| Recreation Programs | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | (689,819) | (590,140) | (665,404) | (587,390) | (585,390) | (585,390) | (585,390) | (585,390) |
| Personnel & Benefits | 741,893 | 549,000 | 726,325 | 594,845 | 606,570 | 618,520 | 630,700 | 643,120 |
| Equipment | 148 | - | - | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Contracted Services | 116,665 | 120,400 | 113,336 | 142,800 | 123,300 | 123,300 | 123,300 | 123,300 |
| Materials & Supplies | 172,710 | 188,040 | 158,561 | 190,360 | 190,360 | 190,360 | 190,360 | 190,360 |
| Recreation Programs Total | 341,597 | 267,300 | 332,818 | 341,115 | 335,340 | 347,290 | 359,470 | 371,890 |

Parks Operations



Langley City 2020 Financial Plan





Cost Centre Description:

The Parks Operations Division strives to provide a high quality of playing condition at our sportsfields for all park users; create an visually attractive environment at our parks with abundance and well-designed floral and landscape displays; maintain our natural trail systems in a safe and welcoming condition; develop play structures at our parks that promote social, physical fitness, and creativity opportunities for children; and develop community pride. We strive to create an environment in our park systems that promote active living and participation.





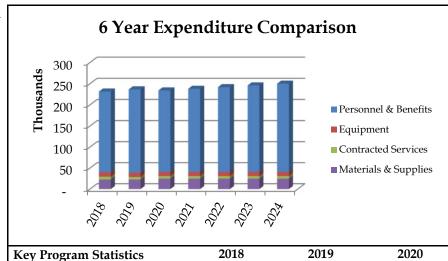
| | PARKS OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| | 201 | 8 Actual | 201 | 9 Budget | 20 | 19 YTD | 202 | 20 Budget | 202 | 21 Budget | 202 | 2 Budget | 2023 | 3 Budget | 2024 | 1 Budget |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks Management | \$ | 231,417 | \$ | 236,490 | \$ | 224,503 | \$ | 234,080 | \$ | 237,950 | \$ | 241,890 | \$ | 245,900 | \$ | 250,010 |
| City Park | | 283,428 | | 272,455 | | 276,558 | | 296,465 | | 299,365 | | 302,325 | | 305,345 | | 308,425 |
| Douglas Park | | 162,573 | | 170,245 | | 169,550 | | 175,505 | | 176,875 | | 178,275 | | 179,695 | | 181,145 |
| Sendall Gardens | | 116,030 | | 110,690 | | 116,535 | | 114,340 | | 115,780 | | 117,250 | | 118,750 | | 120,280 |
| Other Parks | | 458,962 | | 464,535 | | 450,590 | | 529,145 | | 535,115 | | 541,225 | | 547,445 | | 553,785 |
| Boulevard Maintenance | | 384,310 | | 551,170 | | 370,272 | | 486,805 | | 493,900 | | 501,130 | | 508,520 | | 516,030 |
| City Image Maintenance | | 309,847 | | 256,370 | | 387,703 | | 334,950 | | 339,020 | | 343,180 | | 347,420 | | 351,750 |
| General Maintenance | | 33,037 | | 23,660 | | 42,052 | | 43,900 | | 44,150 | | 44,410 | | 44,670 | | 44,930 |
| Other Parks Costs | | 71,883 | | 83,880 | | 45,691 | | 84,500 | | 85,130 | | 85,760 | | 86,400 | | 87,070 |
| Departmental Adjustments | | (97,515) | | (24,885) | | (24,885) | | (24,885) | | (24,885) | | (24,885) | | (24,885) | | (24,885) |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 1,953,972 | \$ | 2,144,610 | \$ | 2,058,569 | \$ | 2,274,805 | \$ | 2,302,400 | \$ | 2,330,560 | \$ | 2,359,260 | \$ | 2,388,540 |

| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY | 20 | 18 Actual | 20: | 19 Budget | 2 | 019 YTD | 20 | 20 Budget | 202 | 21 Budget | 202 | 22 Budget | 202 | 23 Budget | 202 | 24 Budget |
|------------------------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|----|--------------|----|-----------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | | 12.9 | | 14.5 | | 13.1 | | 13.9 | | 13.9 | | 13.9 | | 13.9 | | 13.9 |
| Operating Cost Summary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | \$ | 1,158,970 | \$ | 1,370,870 | \$ | 1,169,152 | \$ | 1,449,355 | \$ | 1,476,950 | \$ | 1,505,110 | \$ | 1,533,810 | \$ | 1,563,090 |
| Equipment | | 186,722 | | 180,875 | | 241,348 | | 183,975 | | 183,975 | | 183,975 | | 183,975 | | 183,975 |
| Contracted Services | | 310,387 | | 254,170 | | 322,861 | | 285,170 | | 285,170 | | 285,170 | | 285,170 | | 285,170 |
| Materials & Supplies | | 297,893 | | 338,695 | | 325,208 | | 356,305 | | 356,305 | | 356,305 | | 356,305 | | 356,305 |
| Total Operating Cost | \$ | 1,953,972 | \$ | 2,144,610 | \$ | 2,058,569 | \$ | 2,274,805 | \$ | 2,302,400 | \$ | 2,330,560 | \$ | 2,359,260 | \$ | 2,388,540 |
| | | | | | | - | | | | - | | - | | | | |

PARKS MANAGEMENT

<u>Program Description:</u> The administration of the Parks Operational and Capital Budgets, by directing the work force. Plan and schedule staff development with in-house training, seminars, and night school. Liaise with sports user groups and provide high quality service and recreational facilities.

<u>Output:</u> See staff on a daily basis, meet with Chargehands bi-weekly to review work and plan upcoming projects. Through the summer this includes 2 Construction and Structural Maintenance Chargehands, 1 Horticultural Maintenance Chargehand, 1 Horticultural Gardener Chargehand, 1 Grass Cutting Chargehand.



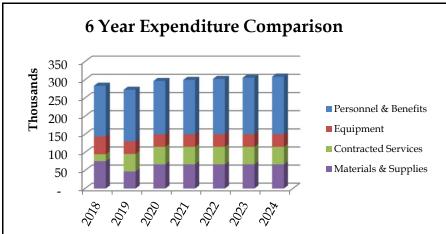
| Cost per Capita | \$ 8.12 | \$ 8.18 | \$ 7.98 |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Parks Management | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 191,507 | 197,660 | 179,699 | 193,300 | 197,170 | 201,110 | 205,120 | 209,230 |
| Equipment | 10,321 | 10,000 | 15,312 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Contracted Services | 6,784 | 6,000 | 5,571 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Materials & Supplies | 22,805 | 22,830 | 23,921 | 24,780 | 24,780 | 24,780 | 24,780 | 24,780 |
| Parks Management Total | 231,417 | 236,490 | 224,503 | 234,080 | 237,950 | 241,890 | 245,900 | 250,010 |

CITY PARK

<u>Program Description:</u> To provide grass cutting and leaf collection, maintenance of sandbased soccer field, baseball diamonds, lights for football and baseball, lacrosse box, water park, picnic area, playground and two washroom buildings. Work with sports user groups in a cost share and work share relationship to best enhance the playfields.

Output: Provide a high level of maintenance to one of the premier sports parks, cut grass on sports fields every 7 days, cultural turf maintenance including aeration, fertilizing four times annually, liming, overseeding and topdressing annually, cut entire park every 10 days. Litter collection every Monday and Friday. Picnic shelter checked and cleaned every Friday. Ball diamonds receive major tune up each spring. Tree care including inspections, fertilization and pruning. Integrated Pest Management (IPM) practises applied to turf, trees and plantings. Irrigation system maintenance.



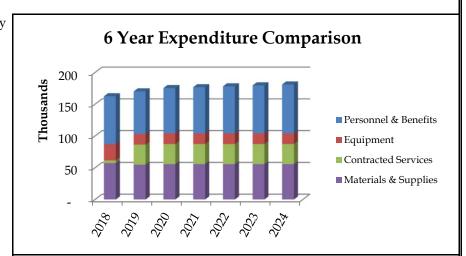
| Key Program Statistics | 203 | 18 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ | 9.95 | \$ 9.43 | \$ 10.11 |
| Acres of Park | | 29.92 | 29.92 | 29.92 |
| Cost per Acre | \$ | 9,473 | \$ 9,106 | \$ 9,909 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| City Park | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 139,316 | 142,120 | 128,840 | 146,460 | 149,360 | 152,320 | 155,340 | 158,420 |
| Equipment | 49,418 | 34,860 | 42,700 | 34,860 | 34,860 | 34,860 | 34,860 | 34,860 |
| Contracted Services | 18,861 | 48,325 | 29,597 | 48,325 | 48,325 | 48,325 | 48,325 | 48,325 |
| Materials & Supplies | 75,833 | 47,150 | 75,421 | 66,820 | 66,820 | 66,820 | 66,820 | 66,820 |
| City Park Total | 283,428 | 272,455 | 276,558 | 296,465 | 299,365 | 302,325 | 305,345 | 308,425 |

DOUGLAS PARK

<u>Program Description:</u> To provide grass cutting and leaf collection, maintenance of water park, maintenance of handicap accessible playground as well as the sand based playground, maintenance of sports box and tennis courts, planting and maintaining ornamental garden beds, maintenance of the cenotaph, maintenance of the spirit square, tree care and irrigation system maintenance. To coordinate and schedule park maintenance to fit the needs of special use groups such a Community Days, Cruise In, Market in the Park, etc.

Output: Provide a high level of maintenance to a premier multi use park, cut grass every 7 days, fertilize, aerate 2-3 times as required for lush green turf, overseeding and liming annually. Garden beds receive watering deadheading and fertilizing 2-3 times weekly. Litter collection done twice per week. Zero tolerance to graffiti. Sports box checked biweekly, cleaned and repaired as required. Integrated Pest Management (IPM) practises applied to turf, trees and plantings. Tree care including inspections, fertilization and pruning. Irrigation system maintenance.



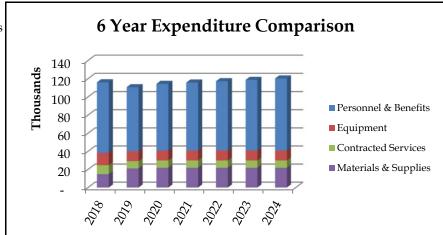
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 5.71 | \$ 5.89 | \$ 5.99 |
| Acres of Park | 8.24 | 8.24 | 8.24 |
| Cost per Acre | \$ 19,730 | \$ 20,661 | \$ 21,299 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Douglas Park | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 75,366 | 67,050 | 82,184 | 71,390 | 72,760 | 74,160 | 75,580 | 77,030 |
| Equipment | 25,516 | 16,785 | 26,506 | 16,785 | 16,785 | 16,785 | 16,785 | 16,785 |
| Contracted Services | 4,352 | 31,500 | 4,400 | 31,500 | 31,500 | 31,500 | 31,500 | 31,500 |
| Materials & Supplies | 57,339 | 54,910 | 56,460 | 55,830 | 55,830 | 55,830 | 55,830 | 55,830 |
| Douglas Park Total | 162,573 | 170,245 | 169,550 | 175,505 | 176,875 | 178,275 | 179,695 | 181,145 |

SENDALL GARDENS

<u>Program Description:</u> To provide grass cutting and leaf collection, planting and maintaining botanical beds, maintenance of Tropical Greenhouse, Legacy Garden, washroom building and caretaker's house. To enhance the horticultural beauty of this park to suit the needs of wedding photography and the enjoyment of the general public.

<u>Output:</u> Provide a high level of maintenance to the botanical garden area. Cut grass every 7 days, fertilize 2-3 times as required for lush green turf. Due to its high usage, this park receives regular maintenance, 3-4 days per week. The Tropical Greenhouse is open daily to the public, pruned and monitored weekly. The fountain is checked and cleaned every Monday and Friday. Litter collection take place on every Monday and Friday. Integrated Pest Management (IPM) practises applied to turf, trees and plantings. Tree care including inspections, fertilization and pruning. Irrigation system maintenance.



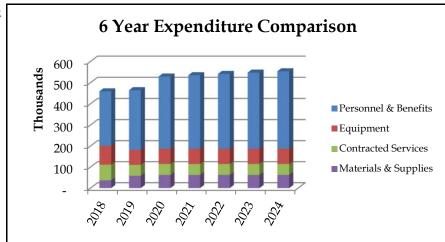
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 4.07 | \$ 3.83 | \$ 3.90 |
| Acres of Park | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Cost per Acre | \$ 29,008 | \$ 27,673 | \$ 28,585 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Sendall Gardens | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 77,536 | 70,530 | 68,441 | 73,440 | 74,880 | 76,350 | 77,850 | 79,380 |
| Equipment | 13,828 | 11,000 | 11,544 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Contracted Services | 9,825 | 7,970 | 11,581 | 7,970 | 7,970 | 7,970 | 7,970 | 7,970 |
| Materials & Supplies | 14,841 | 21,190 | 24,969 | 21,930 | 21,930 | 21,930 | 21,930 | 21,930 |
| Sendall Gardens Total | 116,030 | 110,690 | 116,535 | 114,340 | 115,780 | 117,250 | 118,750 | 120,280 |

OTHER PARKS

<u>Program Description:</u> To provide regular inspections and maintenance of all playgrounds, bi-weekly maintenance of fountain at Innes Corners, grass cutting and leaf collection and pruning. Maintenance and upgrading of the Nature Trail system and Nicomekl Floodplain system, clean and resurface trails as required. Install all donated items initiated through the Langley Parks Foundation Gift Program. Upgrade park amentities as required: Fountains, basketball hoops, etc.

<u>Output:</u> Regular bi-weekly inspections of all playground equipment, walking trails, park washrooms. Inspection and maintenance of all irrigation systems, and 3 Water Parks. Regular maintenance to softball diamonds and other soccer fields, fertilized once and aerated twice. Annually repair, sand and refinish the City's wooden benches and picnic tables. Tree assessments performed annually.



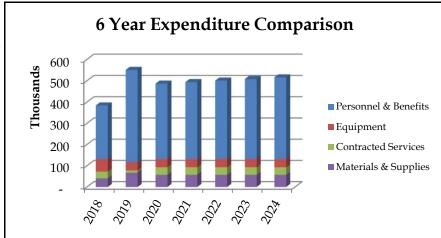
| Key Program Statistics | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | |
|-------------------------------|----|-------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| Cost per Capita | \$ | 16.11 | \$ 16.07 | \$ 18.05 | | |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Other Parks | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 258,128 | 282,780 | 258,795 | 342,530 | 348,500 | 354,610 | 360,830 | 367,170 |
| Equipment | 89,400 | 71,335 | 77,732 | 71,935 | 71,935 | 71,935 | 71,935 | 71,935 |
| Contracted Services | 74,225 | 52,120 | 67,500 | 52,120 | 52,120 | 52,120 | 52,120 | 52,120 |
| Materials & Supplies | 37,209 | 58,300 | 46,563 | 62,560 | 62,560 | 62,560 | 62,560 | 62,560 |
| Other Parks Total | 458,962 | 464,535 | 450,590 | 529,145 | 535,115 | 541,225 | 547,445 | 553,785 |

BOULEVARD MAINTENANCE

<u>Program Description:</u> To plant, monitor, and maintain the City's street trees, implement and maintain hanging basket program, enhance and maintain boulevards and centre medians, Plant and maintain seasonal colour in Downtown planters. To implement and maintain the City's Integrated Pest Management Policy, the monitoring and initiating of new maintenance practices. This program also provides for the annual Christmas light displays.

Output: Regular maintenance to enhance the City's streetscapes, removal of weeds and debris from main thorough fares. Plant and maintain 30 planters in the Downtown area, water, fertilize and deadhead 3 times per week. Manage and maintain 1,800 Street Trees, includes monitoring for pests and regular pruning. Plan and plant additional 50 trees per year. Approximately 210 moss hanging baskets receive water and fertilizer 4 times per week, are monitored for pests, and deadheaded 3 times during the season. Safety and sightline work, hedging and maintenance to Boulevard plantings. Integrated Pest Management (IPM) practises applied to turf, trees and plantings. Irrigation system maintenance. Service request work performed.



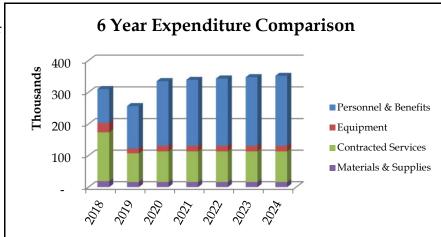
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 13.49 | \$ 19.07 | \$ 16.60 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 3.0 | 4.6 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Boulevard Maintenance | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 252,361 | 434,000 | 226,068 | 354,565 | 361,660 | 368,890 | 376,280 | 383,790 |
| Equipment | 59,691 | 39,230 | 47,064 | 39,230 | 39,230 | 39,230 | 39,230 | 39,230 |
| Contracted Services | 31,303 | 10,550 | 55,484 | 35,550 | 35,550 | 35,550 | 35,550 | 35,550 |
| Materials & Supplies | 40,955 | 67,390 | 41,656 | 57,460 | 57,460 | 57,460 | 57,460 | 57,460 |
| Boulevard Maintenance Total | 384,310 | 551,170 | 370,272 | 486,805 | 493,900 | 501,130 | 508,520 | 516,030 |

CITY IMAGE MAINTENANCE

<u>Program Description:</u> Beautification of City using plantings and maintaining garden beds at various parks. Provide a high level of horticulture maintenance at Sendall Gardens for botanical beds and tropical greenhouse. Maintain and cut park turf on a regular basis. Remove graffiti and repair vandalism in an efficient and timely manner. Continually investigate new inovative methods to effeciently enhance the City.

<u>Output:</u> Grass cutting in most parks is done every 10 -12 days. Regular litter collection occurs every Monday and Friday, all Park garbage containers are emptied and stray litter is picked up in all parks. Routine graffiti and vandalism patrol on Mondays, graffiti removal and over painting are done as required in a timely and efficient manor. Plant 50 new trees annually. Innes corners fountain is cleaned and maintained every Monday and Friday. Innes Corners pressure washed twice annually.



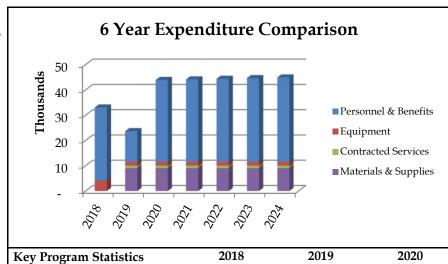
| Key Program Statistics | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | |
|-------------------------------|----|-------|------------|------|-------|--|
| Cost per Capita | \$ | 10.87 | \$ 8.87 | \$ | 11.42 | |

| 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 106,642 | 133,970 | 168,646 | 204,050 | 208,120 | 212,280 | 216,520 | 220,850 |
| 29,727 | 15,400 | 39,849 | 17,900 | 17,900 | 17,900 | 17,900 | 17,900 |
| 154,546 | 91,000 | 148,009 | 97,000 | 97,000 | 97,000 | 97,000 | 97,000 |
| 18,932 | 16,000 | 31,199 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| 309,847 | 256,370 | 387,703 | 334,950 | 339,020 | 343,180 | 347,420 | 351,750 |
| | 1.3 106,642 29,727 154,546 18,932 | 1.3 1.5 106,642 133,970 29,727 15,400 154,546 91,000 18,932 16,000 | 1.3 1.5 2.1 106,642 133,970 168,646 29,727 15,400 39,849 154,546 91,000 148,009 18,932 16,000 31,199 | 1.3 1.5 2.1 2.3 106,642 133,970 168,646 204,050 29,727 15,400 39,849 17,900 154,546 91,000 148,009 97,000 18,932 16,000 31,199 16,000 | 1.3 1.5 2.1 2.3 2.3 106,642 133,970 168,646 204,050 208,120 29,727 15,400 39,849 17,900 17,900 154,546 91,000 148,009 97,000 97,000 18,932 16,000 31,199 16,000 16,000 | 1.3 1.5 2.1 2.3 2.3 2.3 106,642 133,970 168,646 204,050 208,120 212,280 29,727 15,400 39,849 17,900 17,900 17,900 154,546 91,000 148,009 97,000 97,000 97,000 18,932 16,000 31,199 16,000 16,000 16,000 | 1.3 1.5 2.1 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 106,642 133,970 168,646 204,050 208,120 212,280 216,520 29,727 15,400 39,849 17,900 17,900 17,900 17,900 154,546 91,000 148,009 97,000 97,000 97,000 97,000 18,932 16,000 31,199 16,000 16,000 16,000 16,000 |

GENERAL MAINTENANCE

<u>Program Description:</u> To plant around and enhance "Welcome to Langley" signs and to maintain all other parks signage. Purchase tools, equipment and supplies to perform tasks in an a cost effective manner. Cover dumping fees from excavation and park clean up.

<u>Output:</u> Clean and repair City signage as required. Purchase and install new signage as needed, such as Dog signs and Trail signs. Purchase replacement tools and equipment as required for the work force to perform their tasks in an efficient and timely manner. Purchase and distribute a variety of supplies, such as fertilizer, paint, lumber etc.



\$

1.16 \$

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| General Maintenance | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 28,869 | 12,130 | 33,343 | 32,370 | 32,620 | 32,880 | 33,140 | 33,400 |
| Equipment | 4,016 | 1,500 | 4,596 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Contracted Services | - | 1,000 | 541 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Materials & Supplies | 152 | 9,030 | 3,572 | 9,030 | 9,030 | 9,030 | 9,030 | 9,030 |
| General Maintenance Total | 33,037 | 23,660 | 42,052 | 43,900 | 44,150 | 44,410 | 44,670 | 44,930 |

Cost per Capita

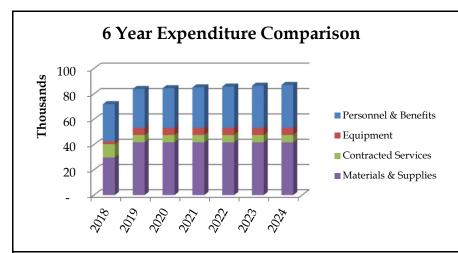
0.82 \$

1.50

OTHER PARKS COSTS

<u>Program Description:</u> To cover miscellaneous items, special events, unforeseen circumstances, new initiatives. Bi-annual clean up of all City walkways that interconnect neighbourhood and schools throughout the City.

<u>Output:</u> City Walkways receive regular maintenance and overall clean up, once in the Spring and again in the Fall. Travel costs and dumping fees from site excavations, tree and shrub removal, general park clean up and hauling to a dump site. Upgrades to school facilities that are being utilized by City user groups. Assist with volunteer initiatives within the City, such as the Point of Pride Program.



| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | | | 2019 | 2020 | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|----|------|------------|--|
| Cost per Capita | \$ | 2.52 | \$ | 2.90 | \$ 2.88 | |

| | 2021 Buuget | 2022 Duuget | 2025 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|
| 4 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| | | | | |
| 23,136 31,250 | 31,880 | 32,510 | 33,150 | 33,820 |
| 930 5,650 | 5,650 | 5,650 | 5,650 | 5,650 |
| 178 5,705 | 5,705 | 5,705 | 5,705 | 5,705 |
| 21,447 41,895 | 41,895 | 41,895 | 41,895 | 41,895 |
| 15,691 84,500 | 85,130 | 85,760 | 86,400 | 87,070 |
| | 4 0.4 23,136 31,250 930 5,650 178 5,705 21,447 41,895 | 4 0.4 0.4 23,136 31,250 31,880 930 5,650 5,650 178 5,705 5,705 21,447 41,895 41,895 | 4 0.4 0.4 23,136 31,250 31,880 32,510 930 5,650 5,650 5,650 178 5,705 5,705 5,705 21,447 41,895 41,895 41,895 | 4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 23,136 31,250 31,880 32,510 33,150 930 5,650 5,650 5,650 5,650 178 5,705 5,705 5,705 5,705 21,447 41,895 41,895 41,895 41,895 |

Langley City 2020 Financial Plan

Reserve Transfers



| | RE | SERVE TI | RANSFERS | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2018 Actual | 2019 | 2019 YTD | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| Reserve Transfers | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Services | | | | | | | | |
| Banking Fees & Tax Prepayment Interest | 31,198 | 55,200 | 50,834 | 55,200 | 55,200 | 55,200 | 55,200 | 55,200 |
| | 31,198 | 55,200 | 50,834 | 55,200 | 55,200 | 55,200 | 55,200 | 55,200 |
| Debt Servicing | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Interest | - | - | - | 270,000 | 540,000 | 810,000 | 1,080,000 | 1,350,000 |
| Debt Repayment | - | - | - | 557,665 | 1,115,330 | 1,672,995 | 2,230,660 | 2,788,325 |
| | - | - | - | 827,665 | 1,655,330 | 2,482,995 | 3,310,660 | 4,138,325 |
| Transfer to Reserve Accounts | | | | | | | | |
| Investment Income Reserve | 493,789 | 350,000 | - | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 |
| Gaming Proceeds | 7,752,596 | 7,200,000 | 7,490,968 | 7,200,000 | 7,200,000 | 7,200,000 | 7,200,000 | 7,200,000 |
| Future Policing Costs | - | - | 350,000 | - | - | - | - | |
| Community Works Fund | 133,883 | 133,880 | 266,474 | 133,880 | 133,880 | 133,880 | 133,880 | 133,880 |
| Prosperity Fund | 350,000 | - | 650,000 | - | - | - | - | |
| MRN Rehabilitation | 399,818 | 350,945 | 348,800 | 349,255 | 349,255 | 349,255 | 349,255 | 349,255 |
| | 9,130,086 | 8,034,825 | 9,106,242 | 8,033,135 | 8,033,135 | 8,033,135 | 8,033,135 | 8,033,135 |
| Transfer to Statutory Reserves | | | | | | | | |
| Fire Department Equipment | 55,000 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| Capital Works | 3,959,439 | 954,450 | 2,454,450 | 1,054,450 | 1,054,450 | 1,054,450 | 1,054,450 | 1,054,450 |
| Machinery Replacement | 432,243 | 400,000 | 460,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 |
| Off Street Parking | 10,436 | 11,520 | 9,950 | 11,520 | 11,520 | 11,520 | 11,520 | 11,520 |
| Office Equipment Replacement | 46,500 | 46,500 | 46,500 | 46,500 | 46,500 | 46,500 | 46,500 | 46,500 |
| Parks and Recreation | 177,500 | 177,500 | 177,500 | 177,500 | 177,500 | 177,500 | 177,500 | 177,500 |
| | 4,681,118 | 1,644,970 | 3,203,400 | 1,744,970 | 1,744,970 | 1,744,970 | 1,744,970 | 1,744,970 |
| Transfer from Reserve Accounts | | | | | | | | |
| Gaming Proceeds | 675,040 | 776,565 | 632,000 | 792,565 | 792,565 | 792,565 | 792,565 | 792,565 |
| Future Policing Costs | 99,663 | 545,000 | - | 135,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| | 774,703 | 1,321,565 | 632,000 | 927,565 | 927,565 | 927,565 | 927,565 | 927,565 |
| Transfer from Surplus | · - | | | | | | | |
| Operating Surplus | - | 340,000 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Reserve Transfers | \$ 13,067,699 | \$ 8,073,430 | \$ 11,728,476 | \$ 9,733,405 | \$10,561,070 | \$11,388,735 | \$12,216,400 | \$13,044,065 |

Sewerage & Drainage Fund

2020-2024 Financial Plan



SEWER & DRAINAGE FUND

The sewer user rate structure in 2020 will increase by \$0.08/CM. The sewer rate increase is to offset an increased allocation of administrative costs from the general fund, additional system testing and an increases in wages and supplies.

The consumption based charge will increase to \$1.27 per cubic meter (based on 80% of water consumption) and the flat fee will remain at \$75. Sewerage and Drainage rates are designed to attain a user pay system by charging customers for their actual use. The average total cost for a Single Family Home in 2020 will be \$410.28 (an increase of \$21.12 over 2019), and \$268.04 (an increase of \$12.16 over 2019) for a Strata Dwelling.

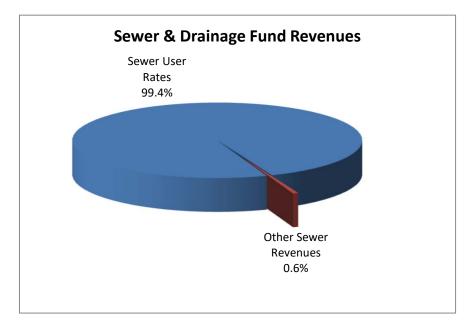
Other Sewer revenues consist of Interest Income from investments as well as a proportionate share of interest and penalties which have been generated from outstanding taxes.

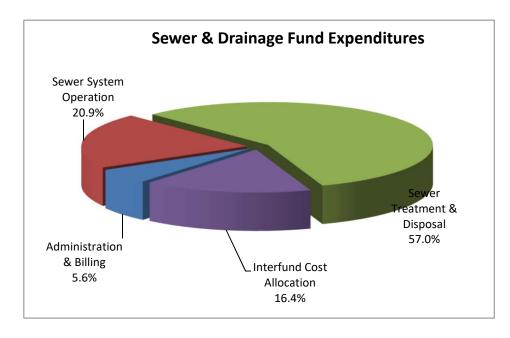
An annual levy from the GVS&DD for sewer treatment and disposal, accounts for over 57% of the expenditures in this fund. The GVS&DD has decreased this levy by \$1,985 (0%) in 2020. The GVS&DD has indicated that there will be annual increases in sewer costs between 8.0-15.4% over the next five years to allow for upgrades and improvements to treatment facilities.

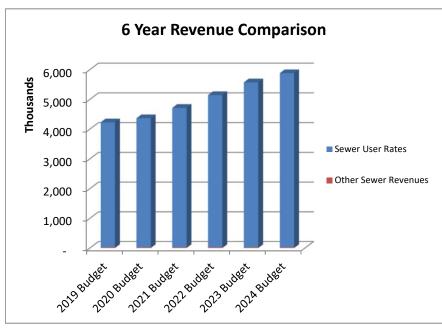
Fiscal Services includes an annual "Interfund Cost Allocation" which is an allocation of expenses from the General Fund for Administration, Payroll, Purchasing, Customer Services, General Office Services, Insurance and claims.

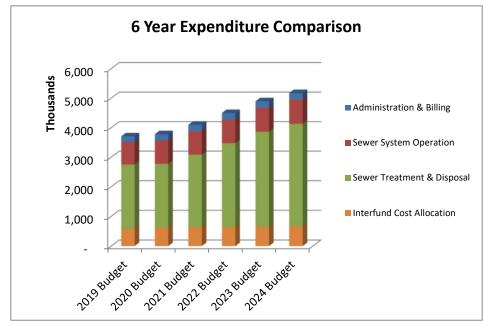
Langley City

2020 Financial Plan









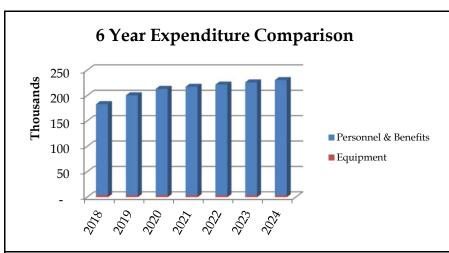
| SEWER & DRAINAGE FUND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|
| | 201 | 8 Actual | 201 | 9 Budget | 20 |)19 YTD | 202 | 0 Budget | 202 | 1 Budget | 202 | 22 Budget | 202 | 23 Budget | 202 | 4 Budge |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sewer User Rates | \$ | 4,079,335 | \$ | 4,201,935 | \$ | 4,094,825 | \$ | 4,338,040 | \$ | 4,686,410 | \$ | 5,116,250 | \$ | 5,543,850 | \$ | 5,853,7 |
| Other Sewer Revenues | | 41,499 | | 26,500 | | - | | 26,500 | | 26,500 | | 26,500 | | 26,500 | | 26,5 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 4,120,834 | \$ | 4,228,435 | \$ | 4,094,825 | \$ | 4,364,540 | \$ | 4,712,910 | \$ | 5,142,750 | \$ | 5,570,350 | \$ | 5,880,2 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration & Billing | \$ | 183,166 | \$ | 200,530 | \$ | 190,033 | \$ | 213,245 | \$ | 217,430 | \$ | 221,720 | \$ | 226,080 | \$ | 230,5 |
| Sewer System Operation | | 671,222 | | 760,225 | | 649,684 | | 790,200 | | 795,980 | | 801,880 | | 807,900 | | 814,0 |
| Sewer Treatment & Disposal | | 2,003,154 | | 2,157,865 | | 2,146,530 | | 2,155,880 | | 2,451,730 | | 2,829,960 | | 3,205,510 | | 3,462,9 |
| Interfund Cost Allocation | | 558,090 | | 590,465 | | 590,465 | | 620,865 | | 633,420 | | 644,840 | | 656,510 | | 668,4 |
| Departmental Adjustments | | (19,111) | | (35,650) | | (35,650) | | (35,650) | | (35,650) | | (35,650) | | (35,650) | | (35,6 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 3,396,521 | \$ | 3,673,435 | \$ | 3,541,062 | \$ | 3,744,540 | \$ | 4,062,910 | \$ | 4,462,750 | \$ | 4,860,350 | \$ | 5,140,2 |
| | | 724,313 | | 555,000 | | 553,763 | | 620,000 | | 650,000 | | 680,000 | | 710,000 | | 740,00 |
| Add: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Reserve Accounts | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | _ | | |
| Transfer from Statutory Reserves | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Transfer from Surplus | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Deduct: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to Reserve Accounts Transfer to Statutory Reserves | | 719,999 - | | 555,000 - | | 535,000 | | 620,000 | | 650,000 - | | 680,000 | | 710,000 | | 740,0 |
| , | | 719,999 | | 555,000 | | 535,000 | | 620,000 | | 650,000 | | 680,000 | | 710,000 | | 740,0 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | • | 4,314 | • | | \$ | 18,763 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |

| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY | 20 | 018 Actual 20 | 019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-----------------------------|----|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | | 3.5 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Operating Cost Summary | | | | | | | | | |
| Sewer & Drainage Revenues | \$ | (4,120,834) \$ | (4,228,435) \$ | (4,094,825) | \$ (4,364,540) | \$ (4,712,910) | \$ (5,142,750) | \$ (5,570,350) | \$ (5,880,280) |
| Personnel & Benefits | | 379,938 | 480,470 | 395,814 | 498,865 | 508,830 | 519,020 | 529,400 | 539,990 |
| Equipment | | 36,595 | 29,930 | 10,801 | 29,930 | 29,930 | 29,930 | 29,930 | 29,930 |
| Contracted Services | | 2,368,097 | 2,506,365 | 2,470,555 | 2,529,380 | 2,825,230 | 3,203,460 | 3,579,010 | 3,836,440 |
| Materials & Supplies | | 1,331,890 | 1,211,670 | 1,198,892 | 1,306,365 | 1,348,920 | 1,390,340 | 1,432,010 | 1,473,920 |
| Total Operating Cost | \$ | (4,314) \$ | - \$ | (18,763) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

ADMINISTRATION & BILLING

Program Description: Costs are for the provision of the following services: Administration of Sewerage & Drainage maintenance, Billing and Collection.

<u>Output:</u> The primary expenditure in this program is Personnel costs. These costs are associated with administering the mantenance of the sewer system, and other costs associated with billing and collection of sewerage revenues.



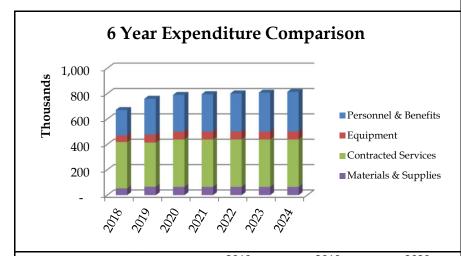
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 6.43 | \$ 6.94 | \$ 7.27 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Administration & Billing | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 179,150 | 197,030 | 190,033 | 209,745 | 213,930 | 218,220 | 222,580 | 227,040 |
| Equipment | 4,016 | 3,500 | - | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| Administration & Billing Total | 183,166 | 200,530 | 190,033 | 213,245 | 217,430 | 221,720 | 226,080 | 230,540 |

SEWER SYSTEM OPERATION

<u>Program Description:</u> Provides for the maintenance and repair of the community's sanitary sewer and drainage systems. Services include sanitary sewer flushing of mains, repairing plugged services, locating and adjusting manholes, repairing sanitary and drainage mains and manholes. There is also regular monitoring of the amount of flow in the sanitary sewer system to determine if there is an inflow and infiltration problem in the system.

<u>Output:</u> To maintain the drainage, storm sewer and santitary sewer system to remove impediments in order to operate effectively during peak demand and flood conditions. To maintain our four sanitary lift stations that form a key part of our sanitary sewerage distribution system. These stations convey liquid waste from some of the lower lying areas within the city, through a series of pumps, to the Greater Vancouver Sewer & Drainage District transmission mains. Regular maintenance to the pumps and other components of the lift station is required to minimize the threat of sanitary backups to businesses and residences in these areas.



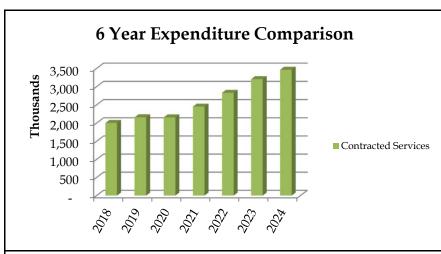
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 23.55 | \$ 26.30 | \$ 26.95 |

| 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.3 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 200,788 | 283,440 | 205,781 | 289,120 | 294,900 | 300,800 | 306,820 | 312,950 |
| 51,690 | 62,080 | 46,451 | 62,080 | 62,080 | 62,080 | 62,080 | 62,080 |
| 364,943 | 348,500 | 324,025 | 373,500 | 373,500 | 373,500 | 373,500 | 373,500 |
| 53,801 | 66,205 | 73,427 | 65,500 | 65,500 | 65,500 | 65,500 | 65,500 |
| 671,222 | 760,225 | 649,684 | 790,200 | 795,980 | 801,880 | 807,900 | 814,030 |
| | 2.3 200,788 51,690 364,943 53,801 | 2.3 3.1 200,788 283,440 51,690 62,080 364,943 348,500 53,801 66,205 | 2.3 3.1 2.3 200,788 283,440 205,781 51,690 62,080 46,451 364,943 348,500 324,025 53,801 66,205 73,427 | 2.3 3.1 2.3 3.1 200,788 283,440 205,781 289,120 51,690 62,080 46,451 62,080 364,943 348,500 324,025 373,500 53,801 66,205 73,427 65,500 | 2.3 3.1 2.3 3.1 3.1 200,788 283,440 205,781 289,120 294,900 51,690 62,080 46,451 62,080 62,080 364,943 348,500 324,025 373,500 373,500 53,801 66,205 73,427 65,500 65,500 | 2.3 3.1 2.3 3.1 3.1 3.1 200,788 283,440 205,781 289,120 294,900 300,800 51,690 62,080 46,451 62,080 62,080 62,080 364,943 348,500 324,025 373,500 373,500 373,500 53,801 66,205 73,427 65,500 65,500 65,500 | 2.3 3.1 2.3 3.1 3.1 3.1 3.1 200,788 283,440 205,781 289,120 294,900 300,800 306,820 51,690 62,080 46,451 62,080 62,080 62,080 62,080 364,943 348,500 324,025 373,500 373,500 373,500 373,500 53,801 66,205 73,427 65,500 65,500 65,500 65,500 |

SEWER TREATMENT & DISPOSAL

<u>Program Description:</u> The City's sanitary discharge is dumped to the Annasis Island treatment plant, which is operated by the GVS&DD. An annual levy is charged by the GVS&DD to recover the operating cost for the treatment plant. The GVS&DD will be starting to meter the actual sanitary discharge from the City, therefore the annual levy will be phased out over the next five years and the City will be charged on actual discharge volume.

Output:



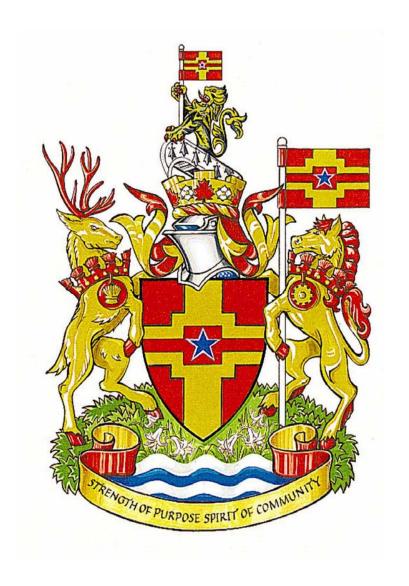
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 70.30 | \$ 74.65 | \$ 73.53 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Sewer Treatment & Disposal | | | | | | | | |
| Contracted Services | 2,003,154 | 2,157,865 | 2,146,530 | 2,155,880 | 2,451,730 | 2,829,960 | 3,205,510 | 3,462,940 |
| Sewer Treatment & Disposal Total | 2,003,154 | 2,157,865 | 2,146,530 | 2,155,880 | 2,451,730 | 2,829,960 | 3,205,510 | 3,462,940 |

| | SEWER & | DRAINAG | E FUND R | ESERVE T | RANSFERS | 6 | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
| Reserve Transfers | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Services | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Interfund Transfers | | | | | | | | |
| Interfund Cost Allocation | 558,090 | 590,465 | 590,465 | 620,865 | 633,420 | 644,840 | 656,510 | 668,420 |
| | 558,090 | 590,465 | 590,465 | 620,865 | 633,420 | 644,840 | 656,510 | 668,420 |
| Allocation to Reserve Accounts | | | | | | | | |
| Investment Income Reserve | 34,999 | 20,000 | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Reserve - Sewer Future Capital | 685,000 | 535,000 | 535,000 | 600,000 | 630,000 | 660,000 | 690,000 | 720,000 |
| | 719,999 | 555,000 | 535,000 | 620,000 | 650,000 | 680,000 | 710,000 | 740,000 |
| Total Reserve Transfers | \$ 1,278,089 | \$ 1,145,465 | \$ 1,125,465 | \$ 1,240,865 | \$ 1,283,420 | \$ 1,324,840 | \$ 1,366,510 | \$ 1,408,420 |

Water Fund

2020-2024 Financial Plan



WATER FUND

Water fees are made up of two components, a flat fee and a volume based fee. Volume is based on the property's metered water consumption, which is then billed on a annual basis for most residential properties and low consumption commercial properties. The consumption based charge will increase \$0.04/CM in 2020. Future years volume based rates for 2021-2024 are estimated to increase between 4.1-7.8% annually.

The rate increase is to offset an increased allocation of administrative costs from the general fund, increase in the GVWD water rates and an increases in wages and supplies.

Water rates are designed to attain a user pay system by charging customers for their actual use. The average total cost for a Single Family Home in 2020 will be \$520.50(an increase of \$13.20 over 2019), and \$331.50 (an increase of \$7.60 over 2019) for a Strata Dwelling.

Commercial Water usage is also metered, but is billed on a bi-monthly basis instead of annually. If the bi-monthly bill is paid before the discount date the rates are comparable to residential rates, otherwise they are 10% higher.

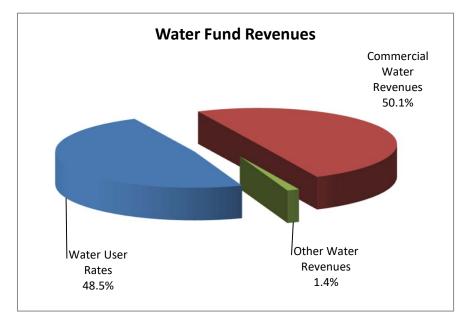
Other Water revenues consist of Interest Income from investments as well as a proportionate share of interest and penalties which have been generated from outstanding taxes. Also included is a recovery fee for the maintenance and operation of fire hydrants.

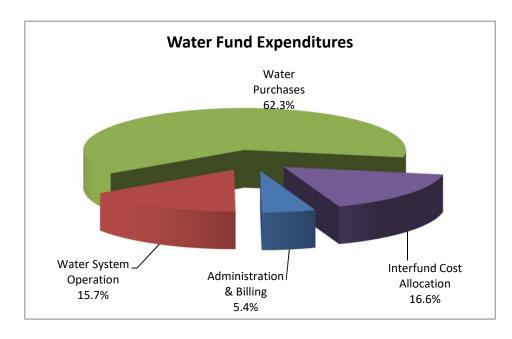
Fiscal Services includes an annual "Interfund Cost Allocation" which is an allocation of expenses from the General Fund for Administration, Payroll, Purchasing, Customer Services, General Office Services, Insurance and claims.

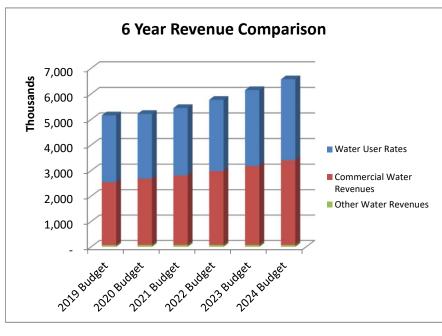
The GVWD has indicated that there will be increases in water costs over the next 5 years to allow for improved water infrastructure, the plan presented includes an increase of 5.9% in rates for 2020. The water purchase cost of \$2.9 million makes up 62.3% of the expenditures in the water fund. The plan presented allows additional increases in the next four years (2021-2024) between 6.1-10.1% annually.

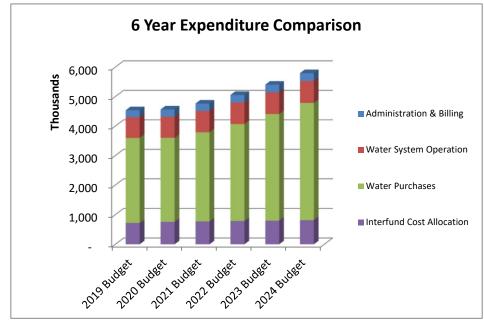
Langley City

2020 Financial Plan









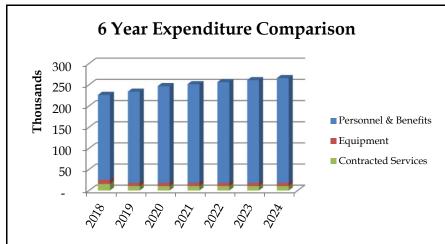
| WATER FUND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|-----------|
| | 201 | 8 Actual | 201 | 9 Budget | 20 |)19 YTD | 202 | 20 Budget | 202 | 1 Budget | 202 | 2 Budget | 202 | 23 Budget | 202 | 4 Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water User Rates | \$ | 2,577,393 | \$ | 2,613,765 | \$ | 2,446,174 | \$ | 2,529,435 | \$ | 2,636,665 | \$ | 2,786,365 | \$ | 2,964,165 | \$ | 3,160,565 |
| Commercial Water Revenues | | 2,399,989 | | 2,474,610 | | 2,542,328 | | 2,615,060 | | 2,737,475 | | 2,908,285 | | 3,110,945 | | 3,334,905 |
| Other Water Revenues | | 77,687 | | 72,500 | | 32,275 | | 74,000 | | 74,000 | | 74,000 | | 74,000 | | 74,000 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 5,055,069 | \$ | 5,160,875 | \$ | 5,020,777 | \$ | 5,218,495 | \$ | 5,448,140 | \$ | 5,768,650 | \$ | 6,149,110 | \$ | 6,569,470 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration & Billing | \$ | 226,213 | \$ | 233,730 | \$ | 240,975 | \$ | 246,825 | \$ | 251,400 | \$ | 256,080 | \$ | 260,840 | \$ | 265,710 |
| Water System Operation | | 669,496 | | 705,165 | | 723,340 | | 716,830 | | 723,180 | | 729,670 | | 736,280 | | 743,020 |
| Water Purchases | | 2,593,936 | | 2,877,450 | | 2,679,399 | | 2,843,155 | | 3,016,540 | | 3,281,910 | | 3,606,740 | | 3,970,940 |
| Interfund Cost Allocation | | 682,115 | | 721,680 | | 721,680 | | 758,835 | | 774,170 | | 788,140 | | 802,400 | | 816,950 |
| Departmental Adjustments | | (29,136) | | (37,150) | | (37,150) | | (37,150) | | (37,150) | | (37,150) | | (37,150) | | (37,150) |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 4,142,624 | \$ | 4,500,875 | \$ | 4,328,244 | \$ | 4,528,495 | \$ | 4,728,140 | \$ | 5,018,650 | \$ | 5,369,110 | \$ | 5,759,470 |
| | | 912,445 | | 660,000 | | 692,533 | | 690,000 | | 720,000 | | 750,000 | | 780,000 | | 810,000 |
| Add: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Reserve Accounts | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfer from Statutory Reserves | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfer from Surplus | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Deduct: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to Reserve Accounts Transfer to Statutory Reserves | | 911,902 - | | 660,000 | | 630,000 | | 690,000 | | 720,000 - | | 750,000 - | | 780,000 - | | 810,000 |
| - | | 911,902 | | 660,000 | | 630,000 | | 690,000 | | 720,000 | | 750,000 | | 780,000 | | 810,000 |
| Surplus (Deficit) | \$ | 543 | \$ | - | \$ | 62,533 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | _ |

| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY | 20 | 018 Actual 2 | 019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-------------------------------|----|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Operating Cost Summary | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Revenues | \$ | (5,055,069) \$ | (5,160,875) | \$ (5,020,777) | \$ (5,218,495) | \$ (5,448,140) | \$ (5,768,650) | \$ (6,149,110) | \$ (6,569,470) |
| Personnel & Benefits | | 514,160 | 527,570 | 548,905 | 546,885 | 557,810 | 568,980 | 580,350 | 591,960 |
| Equipment | | 55,789 | 43,830 | 44,651 | 43,830 | 43,830 | 43,830 | 43,830 | 43,830 |
| Contracted Services | | 2,749,587 | 3,069,235 | 2,856,329 | 3,034,920 | 3,208,305 | 3,473,675 | 3,798,505 | 4,162,705 |
| Materials & Supplies | | 1,734,990 | 1,520,240 | 1,508,359 | 1,592,860 | 1,638,195 | 1,682,165 | 1,726,425 | 1,770,975 |
| Total Operating Cost | \$ | (543) \$ | - : | \$ (62,533) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

ADMINISTRATION & BILLING

<u>Program Description:</u> This program provides funding for Administration, as well as billing and collections of the City's water system. Provision for reading residential water meters once a year and reading commercial water meters once every two months. Water meter reading and maintenance is currently contracted to Neptune Technologies Inc.

<u>Output:</u> Water consumption is broken down into two categories, Residential and Commercial. Residential is currently read once a year and is billed on the annual property tax notice. Commercial accounts are read and billed on a bi-monthly basis. This program's main expenditure is for Wages & Benefits which includes a proportion of the Director of Engineering and the Manager of Engineering Operations.



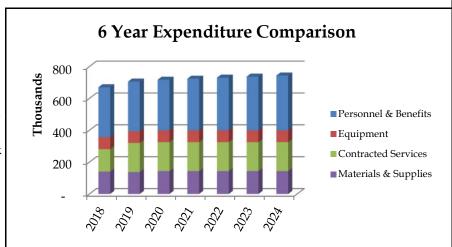
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 7.94 | \$ 8.09 | \$ 8.42 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Administration & Billing | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel & Benefits | 200,947 | 215,930 | 205,863 | 229,025 | 233,600 | 238,280 | 243,040 | 247,910 |
| Equipment | 9,760 | 7,300 | 3,798 | 7,300 | 7,300 | 7,300 | 7,300 | 7,300 |
| Contracted Services | 15,506 | 10,500 | 31,314 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,500 |
| Administration & Billing Total | 226,213 | 233,730 | 240,975 | 246,825 | 251,400 | 256,080 | 260,840 | 265,710 |

WATER SYSTEM OPERATION

Program Description: To ensure proper operation of all facets of the water distribution system by undertaking a detailed maintenance program including: water mains, fire hydrants, line and lateral valves, PRV's, reservoir, pumps, backflow preventers, water meteres and air valves.

Output: To provide excellent quality water to residents of the City; adhere to requirements set out in the Drinking Water Protection Act; and to extend the useful life of distribution infrastructure. To ensure the supply of potable water to the residents is uninterrupted and the quality is safe for consumption. To maintain fire hydrants and line valves annually. Water mains require flushing at least once per year to remove biodeposits that can negatively affect water quality and provide a growth medium for harmful micro-organisms in the event they are introduced into the system. PRVs require maintenance to ensure system pressures do not fluctuate excessively. Maintain reservoir and pump stations to provide water storage, additional supply and pressure during peak demand.



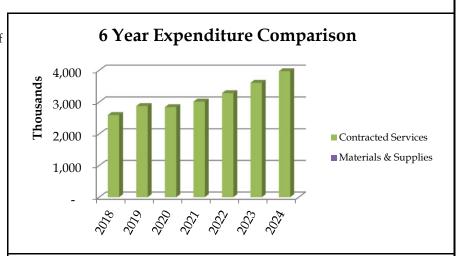
| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 23.49 | \$ 24.39 | \$ 24.45 |

| 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 313,213 | 311,640 | 343,042 | 317,860 | 324,210 | 330,700 | 337,310 | 344,050 |
| 75,165 | 73,680 | 78,003 | 73,680 | 73,680 | 73,680 | 73,680 | 73,680 |
| 140,745 | 182,125 | 145,870 | 182,125 | 182,125 | 182,125 | 182,125 | 182,125 |
| 140,373 | 137,720 | 156,425 | 143,165 | 143,165 | 143,165 | 143,165 | 143,165 |
| 669,496 | 705,165 | 723,340 | 716,830 | 723,180 | 729,670 | 736,280 | 743,020 |
| | 3.4 313,213 75,165 140,745 140,373 | 3.4 3.4 313,213 311,640 75,165 73,680 140,745 182,125 140,373 137,720 | 3.4 3.4 3.8 313,213 311,640 343,042 75,165 73,680 78,003 140,745 182,125 145,870 140,373 137,720 156,425 | 3.4 3.4 3.8 3.4 313,213 311,640 343,042 317,860 75,165 73,680 78,003 73,680 140,745 182,125 145,870 182,125 140,373 137,720 156,425 143,165 | 3.4 3.4 3.8 3.4 3.4 313,213 311,640 343,042 317,860 324,210 75,165 73,680 78,003 73,680 73,680 140,745 182,125 145,870 182,125 182,125 140,373 137,720 156,425 143,165 143,165 | 3.4 3.4 3.8 3.4 3.4 3.4 313,213 311,640 343,042 317,860 324,210 330,700 75,165 73,680 78,003 73,680 73,680 73,680 140,745 182,125 145,870 182,125 182,125 182,125 140,373 137,720 156,425 143,165 143,165 143,165 | 3.4 3.4 3.8 3.4 3.4 3.4 3.4 313,213 311,640 343,042 317,860 324,210 330,700 337,310 75,165 73,680 78,003 73,680 73,680 73,680 73,680 140,745 182,125 145,870 182,125 182,125 182,125 182,125 140,373 137,720 156,425 143,165 143,165 143,165 143,165 |

WATER PURCHASES

Program Description: The City purchases water from the GVWD (Greater Vancouver Water District) for all residential, industrial, commercial, and institutional properties. The City's water consumption is measured by a single meter from the GVWD and is billed on a monthly basis.

<u>Output:</u> All water is purchased from the GVWD to supply the residents of Langley. The City maintains a water reservoir to ensure supply of water to City residents in the case of any temporary stoppage in supply from the GVWD.

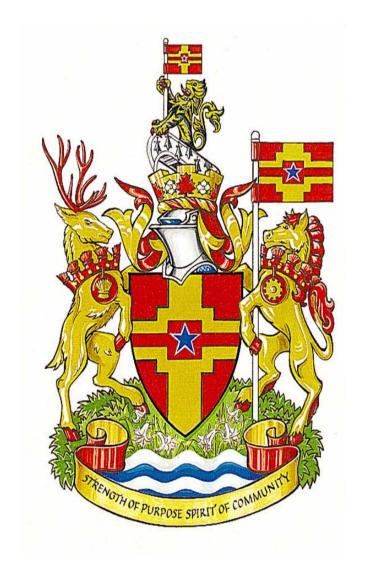


| Key Program Statistics | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita | \$ 91.03 | \$ 99.54 | \$ 96.98 |

| | 2018 Actual | 2019 Budget | 2019 YTD | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget | 2024 Budget |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Water Purchases | | | | | | | | |
| Contracted Services | 2,593,336 | 2,876,610 | 2,679,145 | 2,842,295 | 3,015,680 | 3,281,050 | 3,605,880 | 3,970,080 |
| Materials & Supplies | 600 | 840 | 254 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 |
| Water Purchases Total | 2,593,936 | 2,877,450 | 2,679,399 | 2,843,155 | 3,016,540 | 3,281,910 | 3,606,740 | 3,970,940 |

| WATER FUND RESERVE TRANSFERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2018 Actual 2019 Budget 2019 YTD 2020 Budget 2021 Budget 2022 Budget 2023 Budget 2024 Budget | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserve Transfers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | | | | | |
| Interfund Transfers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interfund Cost Allocation | 682,115 | 721,680 | 721,680 | 758,835 | 774,170 | 788,140 | 802,400 | 816,950 | | | | | | |
| | 682,115 | 721,680 | 721,680 | 758,835 | 774,170 | 788,140 | 802,400 | 816,950 | | | | | | |
| Allocation to Reserve Accounts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment Income Reserve | 31,902 | 30,000 | - | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | | | | | | |
| Reserve - Water Future Capital | 880,000 | 630,000 | 630,000 | 660,000 | 690,000 | 720,000 | 750,000 | 780,000 | | | | | | |
| | 911,902 | 660,000 | 630,000 | 690,000 | 720,000 | 750,000 | 780,000 | 810,000 | | | | | | |
| Total Reserve Transfers | \$ 1,594,017 | \$ 1,381,680 | \$ 1,351,680 | \$ 1,448,835 | \$ 1,494,170 | \$ 1,538,140 | \$ 1,582,400 | \$ 1,626,950 | | | | | | |

Capital Improvement Plan 2020 - 2029



| | | CAPITAI | L IMPROV | EMENT PL | LAN - SUN | MARY | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| <u>Capital Projects</u> | 2020 | <u>2021</u> | 2022 | <u>2023</u> | <u>2024</u> | <u>2025</u> | 2026 | <u>2027</u> | 2028 | 2029 |
| General Government | 10,812,370 | 10,047,500 | 5,447,500 | 7,647,500 | 8,047,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 |
| Protective Services | 742,230 | 922,250 | 1,469,750 | 199,750 | 2,550,000 | 60,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Engineering Operations | 3,523,200 | 2,589,200 | 21,378,630 | 5,428,975 | 1,453,200 | 13,461,200 | 4,518,705 | 7,900,300 | 2,818,675 | 20,931,655 |
| Development Services | 40,000 | - | - | 30,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Parks & Recreation | 1,451,500 | 2,381,000 | 565,000 | 2,150,000 | 2,830,000 | 740,000 | 795,000 | 1,240,000 | 790,000 | 10,850,000 |
| Sewer Utility | 1,994,000 | 350,000 | 2,459,500 | 4,346,125 | 2,050,000 | 3,423,870 | 2,017,615 | 1,105,355 | 1,302,850 | 5,675,895 |
| Water Utility | 835,000 | 1,065,000 | 2,784,010 | 2,489,840 | 1,450,550 | 1,931,550 | 2,079,910 | 1,558,805 | 926,925 | 2,262,855 |
| Total Projects | 19,398,300 | 17,354,950 | 34,104,390 | 22,292,190 | 18,381,250 | 19,664,120 | 9,508,730 | 11,901,960 | 5,935,950 | 39,817,905 |
| Available funding | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Works Reserve | 1,310,035 | 1,053,760 | 1,303,855 | 52,666 | 164,391 | 2,127,685 | 999,926 | 959,035 | 27,545 | 1,583,250 |
| Casino Revenues | 3,324,000 | 3,773,435 | 18,186,575 | 4,598,435 | 5,481,915 | 7,640,005 | 4,569,145 | 7,436,290 | 3,153,977 | 19,431,300 |
| Community Amenity Funds | 197,875 | 75,750 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Community Works (Gas Tax) | - | 133,800 | 413,800 | 133,800 | 133,800 | 133,800 | 133,800 | 133,800 | 133,800 | 133,800 |
| DCC's | 1,372,890 | 503,690 | 1,001,755 | 2,351,774 | 652,165 | 8,225,540 | 2,075,275 | 2,037,936 | 1,883,820 | 13,860,080 |
| Fire Department Equipment | - | 55,000 | 420,000 | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Future Police Cost Reserve | 207,230 | 149,750 | 149,750 | 149,750 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| Grants | 735,270 | 450,000 | 533,335 | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | 500,000 |
| Machinery Replacement | 540,000 | 516,000 | 180,000 | 185,000 | 155,000 | 190,000 | 180,000 | 180,000 | 180,000 | 180,000 |
| Municipal Road Network Reserve | 50,000 | - | - | 2,136,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,600,000 |
| Office Equipment | 50,000 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 |
| Parks & Recreation | 216,750 | 202,375 | 14,225 | 332,150 | 217,900 | 74,275 | 279,275 | 179,150 | 173,000 | 181,750 |
| Sewer Future Capital | 454,750 | 128,890 | 704,935 | 1,289,515 | 565,750 | 531,805 | 528,900 | 267,299 | 37,780 | 1,302,370 |
| Special Bond Reserve | 104,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water Future Capital | 835,000 | 265,000 | 1,148,660 | 1,015,600 | 927,830 | 658,510 | 659,910 | 625,950 | 263,528 | 962,855 |
| Total Funding | 9,398,300 | 7,354,950 | 24,104,390 | 12,292,190 | 8,381,250 | 19,664,120 | 9,508,730 | 11,901,960 | 5,935,950 | 39,817,905 |
| Project Specific Borrowing | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt Require to Fund Projects | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | | - | | - | - |

| Debt Cost | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Repayment @ 2.7% over 15 yrs | 827,665 | 827,665 | 827,665 | 827,665 | 827,665 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cumulative Repayment | 827,665 | 1,655,329 | 2,482,994 | 3,310,658 | 4,138,323 | 4,138,323 | 4,138,323 | 4,138,323 | 4,138,323 | 4,138,323 |
| Cumulative Tax Impact Percentage | 3% | 6% | 9% | 11% | 14% | 14% | 14% | 14% | 14% | 14% |

Casino Proceeds

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| January 30 | \$ 1,429,327 | \$ 1,378,245 | \$ 1,399,402 | \$ 1,482,940 | \$ 1,672,818 | \$ 1,669,856 | \$ 1,966,102 | \$ 1,871,869 | \$ 1,800,000 |
| April 30 | 1,575,666 | 1,492,915 | 1,314,140 | 1,638,526 | 1,717,838 | 1,835,615 | 1,945,901 | 1,693,364 | 1,800,000 |
| July 30 | 1,499,421 | 1,455,348 | 1,367,395 | 1,508,463 | 1,633,102 | 1,782,760 | 1,960,561 | 1,946,028 | 1,800,000 |
| October 30 | 1,422,425 | 1,454,260 | 1,454,050 | 1,722,439 | 1,804,105 | 1,992,956 | 1,974,265 | 1,905,577 | 1,800,000 |
| Casino Proceeds | \$ 5,926,839 | \$ 5,780,768 | \$ 5,534,987 | \$ 6,352,368 | \$ 6,827,863 | \$ 7,281,185 | \$ 7,846,828 | \$ 7,416,838 | \$ 7,200,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise Allocation | \$ 150,000 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 146,085 | \$ 168,000 | \$ 168,000 | \$ 168,000 | \$ 168,000 | \$ 168,000 |
| Community Grants | 432,140 | 432,140 | 432,140 | 438,225 | 454,140 | 517,790 | 608,565 | 608,565 | 608,565 |
| Capital | 5,344,699 | 5,198,628 | 4,952,847 | 5,768,058 | 6,205,723 | 6,595,395 | 7,070,263 | 6,640,273 | 6,423,435 |
| Debt Repayment / Lg Project | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| | \$ 5,926,839 | \$ 5,780,768 | \$ 5,534,987 | \$ 6,352,368 | \$ 6,827,863 | \$ 7,281,185 | \$ 7,846,828 | \$ 7,416,838 | \$ 7,200,000 |

Casino Proceeds

Tax rate effect if debt is repaid over 15 years through MFA at 2.7% interest

| | Projects | rojects Annual Principal Total Annual | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--|
| | Completed | Interest | Repayment | Repayment | Effect | |
| Previous year Projects | \$ 70,462,088 | \$ 1,902,476 | \$ 3,929,421 | \$ 5,831,897 | 19.98% | |
| 2020 projects | 3,324,000 | 89,748 | 185,368 | 275,116 | 0.94% | |
| | \$ 73,786,088 | \$ 1,992,224 | \$ 4,114,789 | \$ 6,107,013 | 20.92% | |

Every \$1 in debt generates another \$0.41 in interest cost over 15 years. So if we borrow \$20 million today we will repay \$28.1 million in interest and principal over the next 15 years. If we avoid the debt by using casino proceeds today (as per the policy) we will have an additional \$8.1 million available for infrastructure renewal.

| Capit | al Projects funded with Casino Proceeds in 2020 | Projects completed | | nnual nterest | Principal Repayment | Total Annua Repayment | l Property Tax Effect |
|-------|---|-----------------------|----|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | - | 11 | | - • | 1 3 | |
| | City Hall / Timms Office Space Reconfiguration | \$ 368,000 | | 9,936 | 20,522 | 30,45 | |
| | City Hall Terrace Lighting | 30,000 | | 810 | 1,673 | 2,48 | |
| GG19 | Unit4 Payroll Module Upgrade | 140,000 | | 3,780 | 7,807 | 11,58 | |
| FD7 | SCBA Replacement | 480,000 | | 12,960 | 26,768 | 39,72 | |
| E2 | Road Rehabilitation | 545,000 | | 14,715 | 30,393 | 45,10 | 8 0.155 % |
| E5 | LED Fixture & Street Light Replacement | 130,000 | | 3,510 | 7,250 | 10,76 | 0.037% |
| E14 | Traffic Calming 53 Ave at Brydon Lagoon | 150,000 | | 4,050 | 8,365 | 12,41 | 5 0.043 % |
| E15 | Grade Cr 208 Median & 201A St Crosswalk | 86,000 | | 2,322 | 4,796 | 7,11 | 8 0.024 % |
| E16 | Crosswalk 208 St and 45A Ave | 120,000 | | 3,240 | 6,692 | 9,93 | 2 0.034% |
| E19 | Pave walkways Grade Cr & 48 Ave | 150,000 | | 4,050 | 8,365 | 12,41 | 5 0.043 % |
| P8 | DRC Washroom Renovation | 140,000 | | 3,780 | 7,807 | 11,58 | 7 0.040 % |
| P11 | AAMP Pool Pipe Circulation System | 50,000 | | 1,350 | 2,788 | 4,13 | 8 0.014 % |
| P19 | Urban Forest Management Strategy | 40,000 | | 1,080 | 2,231 | 3,31 | 1 0.011 % |
| P22 | City Park Picnic Shelter | 100,000 | | 2,700 | 5,577 | 8,27 | 7 0.028 % |
| P24 | Uplands Dog Off Leash Park | 80,000 | | 2,160 | 4,461 | 6,62 | 1 0.023 % |
| P27 | Douglas Park Pickleball Court | 40,000 | | 1,080 | 2,231 | 3,31 | 1 0.011 % |
| P28 | Performing Arts Centre Funding Study | 100,000 | | 2,700 | 5,577 | 8,27 | 7 0.028 % |
| P29 | McBurney Plaza Trees | 100,000 | | 2,700 | 5,577 | 8,27 | 7 0.028 % |
| S2 | Large Diameter Culvert Cleaning & Inspection | 150,000 | | 4,050 | 8,365 | 12,41 | 5 0.043 % |
| S3 | Video Condition Assessment | 75,000 | | 2,025 | 4,182 | 6,20 | 7 0.021 % |
| S7 | 47A Ave Relining Storm Sewer | 250,000 | | 6,750 | 13,942 | 20,69 | 2 0.071% |
| | | \$ 3,324,000 | \$ | 89,748 | \$ 185,368 | \$ 275,11 | 6 0.942% |

| Item | Description | Year | Budget Amount | Office Equipment Replacement 209 | Capital Works Reserve 200 | Grants | Casino Proceed 510 | Machinery Equip 207 | Borrowing |
|------|--|------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | General Government Services Projects | | | | | | | | |
| GG1 | IT Computer Workstation Upgrade | 2020 | 30,000 | 30,000 | | | | | |
| GG2 | IT Infrastructure Upgrade | 2020 | 20,000 | 20,000 | | | | | |
| | IT OpenText eDocs Licensing | 2020 | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | | | |
| GG4 | IT OpenText eDocs Defence Module | 2020 | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | | | |
| GG5 | Security Appliance for DMZ - NetScaler | 2020 | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | | | |
| GG6 | Microsoft Windows/Email / License Compliance | 2020 | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | | | |
| GG7 | Windows 10 Upgrade | 2020 | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | | | |
| GG8 | IT Audit and Security Assessment | 2020 | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | | | |
| | Network Room Cooling | 2020 | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | | | |
| | Security Camera Upgrade in City Hall | 2020 | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | | | |
| GG11 | Update Technology in the Council Chambers | 2020 | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | | | |
| GG12 | Marketing & Communications Implementation | 2020 | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | | | |
| GG13 | City Hall Access Control | 2020 | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | | | |
| GG14 | City Hall Lighting | 2020 | 30,000 | | 30,000 | | | | |
| GG15 | City Hall Fire Extinguisher Replacements | 2020 | 3,000 | | 3,000 | | | | |
| GG16 | City Hall Archive Storage System | 2020 | 31,100 | | 31,100 | | | | |
| GG17 | City Hall / Timms Office Space Reconfiguration | 2020 | 368,000 | | | | 368,000 | | |
| GG18 | City Hall Terrace Lighting | 2020 | 30,000 | | | | 30,000 | | |
| GG19 | MIA Risk Management Grant | 2020 | 15,270 | | | 15,270 | | | |
| GG20 | Unit4 Payroll Module Upgrade | 2020 | 140,000 | | | | 140,000 | | |
| GG21 | Contingency for Future Land Purchases | 2020 | 10,000,000 | | | | | | 10,000,000 |
| | | [| 10,812,370 | 50,000 | 209,100 | 15,270 | 538,000 | - | 10,000,000 |

General Government Services Capital Improvement Plan 2021 - 2029

| Item | Description | | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 |
|------|---|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IT Computer Workstation Upgrade | | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| | IT Infrastructure Upgrade | | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| | Contingency for Future Land Acquisition | | 10,000,000 | 5,400,000 | 5,600,000 | | | | | | |
| | Office Equipment Replacement | | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| GG23 | City Hall / Recreation Facilities | | | | 2,000,000 | 8,000,000 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | 10,047,500 | 5,447,500 | 7,647,500 | 8,047,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Funding Sources | | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 |
| | Turiding Sources | | 2021 | 2022 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | 2020 | 2027 | 2020 | 2029 |
| | Office Equipment Replacement | 427,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 |
| | Capital Works Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Parks & Recreation Reserve | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - |
| | Machinery Replacement | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - |
| | Grants | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - |
| | Casino Proceeds | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - |
| | Borrowing | 31,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 5,400,000 | 7,600,000 | 8,000,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | ~ | 31,427,500 | 10,047,500 | 5,447,500 | 7,647,500 | 8,047,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 |

| | | Budget | |
|--|---|------------|---|
| Item Project Name | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| General Government Services Projects | - | | |
| GG1 IT Computer Workstation Upgrade | Workstations are replaced after five years of service. | 30,000 | None. |
| GG2 IT Infrastructure Upgrade | Upgrade the network switches | 20.000 | None. |
| GG3 IT OpenText eDocs Licensing | Purchase 25 additional user licenses | | Additional annual licencing of \$2,215 for 25 users |
| GG4 IT OpenText eDocs Defence Module | Implement the eDocs Defence module | 15,000 | Annual licencing of \$2,300 for 100 users |
| GG5 Security Appliance for DMZ - NetScaler | Upgrade security device for hosted web services | | None. |
| GG6 Microsoft Windows/Email / License Comp | | , | None. |
| GG7 Windows 10 Upgrade | Upgrade all workstations to Windows 10 | | None. |
| GG8 IT Audit and Security Assessment | Prepare an audit and security assessment | | None. |
| GG9 Network Room Cooling | Improve the cooling and ventilation to the network room | 5,000 | None. |
| GG10 Security Camera Upgrade in City Hall | Consolidate security cameras on one system | 15,000 | None. |
| GG11 Upgrade technology in the Council Chambe | ers Upgrade the cameras and sound components in the Council Chambers | 10,000 | None. |
| GG12 Marketing & Communications Implementa | tioiImplement the final stages of the marketing and communication plan | 20,000 | None. |
| GG13 City Hall Access Control | Install FOB access to internal stairwell. | 10,000 | None. |
| GG14 City Hall Lighting | Additional funds to complete LED lighting coversion | 30,000 | Electrical cost reduction in future years. |
| GG15 City Hall Fire Extinguisher Replacements | Update fire extinguishers | 3,000 | None. |
| GG16 City Hall Archive Storage System | Install mobile shelving system in the archive room to provide additional record storage space. | 31,100 | None. |
| GG17 City Hall / Timms Office Space Reconfigur | aticOptimize office space at City Hall to provide additional work stations. | 368,000 | None. |
| GG18 City Hall Terrace Lighting | To install decorative lighting on the City Hall Terrace | 50,000 | Ongoing electrical costs |
| GG19 MIA Risk Management | The City's insurance company distributes risk management grants in order to allow the City to address risk management issues to reduce future claims. | 15,270 | None. |
| GG20 Contingency for Future Land Purchases | Purchase of strategic properties throughout the City. | 21,000,000 | Properties may become exempt from taxation due to municipal ownership and therefore reduce taxation revenue. Annual debt servicing costs are \$1,655,329. |
| GG21 Office Equipment Replacement | Ongoing office equipment replacements. | 15,000 | None. |

| | | | Budget | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| Item | Project Name | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts | |
| GG22 City I | Iall / Recreation Facilities | Enhance and expand City Hall and Recreational | 10,000,000 On | going maintenance costs. | |
| | | Facilities | | | |

| Item Description | Year | Budget Amount | Equipment Fire Dept. 212 | Machinery Replacement Reserve 207 | Future Police Costs Reserve 501 | Office Equip. Replacement 209 | Capital Works 200 | Casino Proceeds |
|---------------------------------------|------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Protective Services Projects | | | | | | | | |
| RP1 RCMP Office Equipment & Computers | 2020 | 32,130 | | | 32,130 | | | |
| RP2 RCMP Building Improvements | 2020 | 170,100 | | | 170,100 | | | |
| RP3 CPO furniture & equipment | 2020 | 5,000 | | | 5,000 | | | |
| FD1 LCFRS Hydraulic Rescue Tools | 2020 | 25,000 | | | | | 25,000 | |
| FD2 LCFRS Hose & Nozzles | 2020 | 15,000 | | | | | 15,000 | |
| FD3 LCFRS Mobile Data Terminal | 2020 | 10,000 | | | | | 10,000 | |
| FD4 LCFRS Ground Ladder | 2020 | 5,000 | | | | | 5,000 | |
| FD5 LCFRS SCBA Replacement | 2020 | 480,000 | | | | | | 480,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 742,230 | - | - | 207,230 | - | 55,000 | 480,000 |

Protective Services Capital Improvement Plan 2021 - 2029

| Item | Description | | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 |
|--------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RP1 R | CMP Office Equipment & Computers | | 29,750 | 29,750 | 29,750 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| RP3 R | RP3 RCMP Detachment Repairs | | | 120,000 | 120,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| FD2 L | CFRS Hose & Nozzles | | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| FD3 L | CFRS Mobile Data Terminal | | 10,000 | | | | | | | | |
| FD4 L | CFRS Ground Ladder | | | 5,000 | | | | | | | |
| FD6 L | CFRS Furniture | | 7,500 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | | | |
| FD7 L | CFRS Command Vehicle | | 80,000 | | | | | | | | |
| FD8 L | CFRS Operational Review | | 60,000 | | | | | | | | |
| FD9 L | CFRS Rescue 1 Vehicle | | 600,000 | | | | | | | | |
| FD10 L | CFRS Replace Engine 11 | | | 1,300,000 | | | | | | | |
| | CFRS Training Materials | | | | 25,000 | | | | | | |
| FD12 L | CFRS Ladder Truck Replacement | | | | | 2,500,000 | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | = | 922,250 | 1,469,750 | 199,750 | 2,550,000 | 60,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| | T 11 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Funding Sources | 1 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | quipment Replacement Fire Dept. | 475,000 | 55,000 | 420,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | lachinery Replacement Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | apital Works Reserve | 412,500 | 117,500 | 145,000 | 50,000 | 15,000 | 25,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| | uture Police Cost Reserve | 659,250 | 149,750 | 149,750 | 149,750 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| | asino Proceeds | 3,855,000 | 600,000 | 755,000 | - | 2,500,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| В | orrowing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 5,401,750 | 922,250 | 1,469,750 | 199,750 | 2,550,000 | 60,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |

| | | | Budget |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Item | Project Name | Description | Amount Financial Plan Impacts |
| Prote | ective Services Projects | | |
| RP1 | RCMP Office Equipment & Computers | To provide funding for computers, furniture and equipment replacements at the RCMP detachment | 32,130 None. |
| RP2 | RCMP Building Improvements | Repair the main RCMP detachment building, | 170,100 Operating costs of the equipment are ongoing and reflected in the current year financial plan. |
| RP3 | CPO Furniture & Equipment | Replace aging equipment and chairs | 5,000 None. |
| FD1 | LCFRS Hydraulic Rescue Tools | Replace hydraulic rescue tools | 25,000 Operating costs of the equipment are ongoing and reflected in the current year financial plan. |
| FD2 | LCFRS Hose & Nozzles | Replace hose and obsolete nozzles. | 15,000 None. |
| FD3 | LCFRS Mobile Data Terminal | Acquire new mobile data terminals | 10,000 Operating costs of the equipment are ongoing and reflected in the current year financial plan. |
| FD4 | LCFRS Ground Ladders | Replace Aging Equipment | 5,000 Operating costs of the equipment are ongoing and reflected in the current year financial plan. |
| FD5 | SCBA Replacement | Update breathing apparatus to newer technology and compatability with neighbouring communities | 480,000 Operating costs of the equipment are ongoing and reflected in the current year financial plan. |
| FD6 | LCFRS Furniture | Replace damaged and worn office and sleeping quarters furniture | 10,000 None. |
| FD7 | LCFRS Command Vehicle | Replace 1999 Command Vehicle | 80,000 Operating costs of the equipment are ongoing and reflected in the current year financial plan. |
| FD8 | LCFRS Operational Review | Engage a consultant to review the department and make recommendations about future growth of the department and determine if the arrival of sky train will affect department staffing. | 60,000 None. |
| FD9 | LCFRS Rescue 1 Vehicle | Replace 1996 Rescue truck | 600,000 Operating costs of the equipment are ongoing and reflected in the current year financial plan. |
| FD10 | LCFRS Replace Engine 11 | Replace 20 year old fire truck | 1,300,000 Operating costs of the equipment are ongoing and reflected in the current year financial plan. |
| FD11 | LCFRS Training Materials | Upgrade training manuals to meet current NFPA standards | 25,000 None. |

| | | | Budget | |
|------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---|
| Item | Project Name | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| FD12 LCFRS | S Ladder Truck Replacement | Replace 20 year old fire truck | 2,500,000 Oper | rating costs of the equipment are ongoing |
| | | | and a | reflected in the current year financial plan. |

| Item | Description | Year | Budget Amount | Capital Works Reserve 200 | MRN Roads 511 | DCC Roads Unallocated 203 | Machine Replace 207 | Casino Proceeds 510 | Grant | Special Bond | Commun ity Works 502 |
|------------|--|--------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| | Engineering Projects | | | | | | | | | | |
| E1 | Equipment Replacement | 2020 | 275,000 | | | | 275,000 | | | | |
| E2 | Road Rehabilitation | 2020 | 745,000 | 200,000 | | | ,,,,,,, | 545,000 | | | |
| E3 | Misc Property Purchase | 2020 | 50,000 | 50,000 | | | | • | | | |
| E4 | Traffic Calming | 2020 | 50,000 | 50,000 | | | | | | | |
| E5 | LED Fixture & Street Light Replacement | 2020 | 200,000 | 70,000 | | | | 130,000 | | | |
| E6 | Banners Renewal | 2020 | 18,200 | 18,200 | | | | | | | |
| E7 | Pedestrian Facilities (DCC-R014) | 2020 | 100,000 | 50,500 | | 49,500 | | | | | |
| E8 | Accessibilty Improvements | 2020 | 10,000 | 10,000 | | | | | | | |
| E9 | Traffic Signal Upgrades (DCC-R011) | 2020 | 275,000 | 206,935 | | 68,065 | | | | | |
| E10 | 208 St Bike Lanes | 2020 | 508,000 | 58,000 | | | | | 450,000 | | |
| E11 | Glover Road Bike Lanes | 2020 | 260,000 | | | | | | 260,000 | | |
| E12 | Retaining Wall Remediation | 2020 | 40,000 | 40,000 | | | | | | | |
| E13 | Crosswalk at 200 St and Hydro Right of Way (DC | 2020 | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | | | | | |
| E14 | Traffic Calming 53 Ave near Brydon Lagoon | 2020 | 150,000 | | | | | 150,000 | | | |
| E15 | Grade Cr; 208 Median & 201A St Crosswalk (DCC | 2020 | 200,000 | | | 49,500 | | 86,000 | | 64,500 | |
| E16 | Crosswalk 208 St and 45A Ave | 2020 | 120,000 | | | . | | 120,000 | | | |
| E17 | Pedestrian Controllers (DCC-R014) | 2020 | 60,000 | 30,300 | | 29,700 | | | | | |
| E18 | UPS at 200 St and Fraser Hwy. | 2020 | 60,000 | 60,000 | | | | 150,000 | | | |
| E19 | Pave walkways; Grade Crescent and 48 Ave | 2020 | 150,000 | | | | | 150,000 | | 40.000 | |
| E20 E21 | Conceptual Design of 62 Ave | 2020 | 40,000 | 20,000 | | | | | | 40,000 | |
| E21 | GPS on Mobile Equipment 1500 lbs Plate Tamper | 2020 2020 | 30,000 27,000 | 30,000 27,000 | | | | | | | |
| E22 | Master Transportation Plan | 2020 | 35,000 | 35,000 | | | | | | | |
| E23 | Duncan Way at 204 St SRY Rail Crossing | 2020 | 40,000 | 40,000 | | | | | | | |
| E25 | 200 St & 53 Ave Traffic Signal | 2020 | 30,000 | 30,000 | | | | | | | |
| LLU | 200 of a 00 five frame organi | 2020 | 3,523,200 | 1,005,935 | 50,000 | 196,765 | 275,000 | 1,181,000 | 710,000 | 104,500 | <u> </u> |
| | | L | 3,323,200 | 1,000,700 | 50,000 | 170,700 | 270,000 | 1,101,000 | 7 10,000 | 101,000 | |

Engineering Capital Improvement Plan 2021 - 2029

| Item | Description | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 |
|------|---|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| E1 | Equipment Replacement | 325,000 | 110,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 110,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| E3 | Misc Property Purchase | 50,000 | 30,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| E5 | Street Light Replacement | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| E6 | Banner Replacement | 16,200 | 18,200 | 16,200 | 18,200 | 16,200 | 18,200 | 16,200 | 18,200 | 16,200 |
| E7 | Pedestrian Facilities (DCC-R014) | 100,000 | 100,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 | | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 | 532,000 |
| E8 | Accessibility Improvements | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| E9 | Traffic Signal Upgrades (DCC-R011) | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 | | 275,000 | | | |
| E26 | Bicycle Facilities (DCC-R013) | - | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 1,835,000 |
| E27 | Transit Support Measures (DCC-R012) | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 1,100,000 |
| E10 | 208 St Bike Lanes | 508,000 | | | | | | | | |
| E28 | Fraser Hwy 204 St to 206 St | | 3,530,000 | | | | | | | |
| E29 | Fraser Hwy 204 St to 206 St (Hydro) | | 1,600,000 | | | | | | | |
| E30 | Parking Study | 100,000 | | | | | | | | |
| E31 | Asset Management | 30,000 | | | | | | | | |
| E32 | Sidewalk Extension at 208 St & 45 Ave | 50,000 | | | | | | | | |
| E33 | Retaining Wall Remediation | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | | | | | | |
| E34 | Operation Centre | 1,000,000 | 12,500,000 | | | | | | | |
| E35 | Douglas Crescent, 204 St to 206 St | | 2,780,430 | | | | | | | |
| E36 | Traffic Corridor Study | | | 40,000 | | | | | | |
| E37 | 200 St: 44 Ave to 50 Ave | | | 1,936,000 | | | | | | |
| E38 | 200 St, 50 Ave to Grade Crescent | | | 45,000 | | | | | | |
| E39 | Langley Bypass & 56 Ave Intersection | | | 685,000 | | | | | | |
| E40 | 199A St, 49 Ave to Cul-de-sac | | | 60,000 | | | | | | |
| E41 | 206 St, 45A Ave to 46 Ave | | | 30,000 | | | | | | |
| E42 | Median Improvements | | | 200,000 | | | | | | |
| E43 | 202 St/203 St/ 47 Ave/ 48 Ave Loops | | | 320,000 | | | | | | |
| E44 | Old Yale Bridge Assessment | | | 30,000 | | | | | | |
| E45 | 55A Ave: 200 St to 201A St | | | 181,775 | | | | | | |
| E46 | Crosswalk at 200 St and Hydro Right of Way (D | CC-R014) | | 700,000 | | | | | | |
| E47 | Grade Crescent: 200 St to 208 St (DCC-R004) | | | | 300,000 | 13,200,000 | | | | |
| E48 | 198 St: 53 Ave to 56 Ave | | | | | | 294,445 | | | |
| E49 | Industrial Ave: 201A St to 203 St | | | | | | 189,285 | | | |
| E50 | 49 Ave: 196 St (Border) to 200 St | | | | | | 203,700 | | | |
| E51 | 198C St: 45B Ave to 47 Ave | | | | | | 155,440 | | | |
| E52 | 204 St: 53 Ave to Fraser Hwy | | | | | | 289,495 | | | |
| E53 | 206 St: 53A Ave to 56 Ave | | | | | | 310,670 | | | |
| E54 | 56 Ave: 200 St to 201A St | | | | | | 198,340 | | | |
| E55 | Park Ave: 204 St to Douglas Cr | | | | | | 68,765 | | | |
| E56 | 206 St: 44A Ave to 46A Ave | | | | | | 68,560 | | | |

Engineering Capital Improvement Plan 2021 - 2029

| E57 | 207A St: 44A Ave to 46A Ave | 115,625 | | | |
|-----|---|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| E58 | 46 Ave: 206A St to 207A St | 58,235 | | | |
| E59 | 46 Ave: 208 St to 209A St | 57,085 | | | |
| E60 | 201A Street: 56 Ave intersection (DCC-R008) | 396,000 | | | |
| E61 | 55A Ave: West End (City Limit) to 198 St | 153,810 | | | |
| E62 | 208 St: Fraser Hwy to 56 Ave | 114,950 | | | |
| E63 | 196A St: 60 Ave to Fraser Hwy | 30,785 | | | |
| E64 | Logan Ave: 204 St / Duncan Way to 203A St | 90,510 | | | |
| E65 | 207 St: 53A Ave to Douglas Cr | 116,045 | | | |
| E66 | 56 Ave: 203 St / Douglas Cr to Fraser Hwy | 81,015 | | | |
| E67 | 55 Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 198 Ave | 46,295 | | | |
| E68 | Eastleigh Cr: Glover Rd to 56 Ave | 101,450 | | | |
| E69 | Michaud Crescent Greenway | 200,000 | 4,500,000 | | |
| E70 | 208 St: South End (Cul-de-sac) to Douglas Cr | , | 62,910 | | |
| E71 | 45A Ave: 199 St to 200 St | | 49,370 | | |
| E72 | 209 St: 45A Ave to 46 Ave | | 20,320 | | |
| E73 | Road Rehabilitation (various locations) | | 1,039,935 | | |
| E74 | 196A St: 60 Ave to Fraser Hwy (DCC-R017) | | 944,000 | | |
| E75 | Fraser Hwy: 56 Ave to 204 St / Glover Rd | | 81,700 | | |
| E76 | 54 Ave: 201A St to 204 St | | 141,350 | | |
| E77 | 54A Ave: 201A St to 203 St | | 78,720 | | |
| E78 | 53B Ave: 200A St to 201 St | | 23,545 | | |
| E79 | 206A St: 45 Ave to 46 Ave | | 45,070 | | |
| E80 | 53A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 200 St | | 12,180 | | |
| E81 | 51A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 204 St | | | 19,415 | |
| E82 | Road Rehabilitation (various locations) | | | 1,494,075 | |
| E83 | 54A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 198 Ave | | | 50,920 | |
| E84 | Glover Rd: Logan Ave to Duncan Way | | | 167,060 | |
| E85 | Old Yale Rd 1: Northwest End to Old Yale Rd | | | 184,005 | |
| E86 | Production Way | | | | 2,500,000 |
| E87 | 48 Ave: 196 St (City Boundry) to 200 St | | | | 119,670 |
| E88 | 48A Ave: 196 St to 1/2 Way | | | | 45,595 |
| E89 | 53A Ave: 200A St to 201 St | | | | 25,805 |
| E90 | Road Rehabilitation (various locations) | | | | 1,217,410 |
| E91 | 201A St: South End (Dead End) to Industrial Ave | | | | 496,810 |
| E92 | 200A St: 53A Ave to 53B Ave | | | | 20,505 |
| E93 | 200 St: 56 Ave to Industrial Ave | | | | 459,415 |
| E94 | 197B St: 49 Ave to North End (Cul-de-sac) | | | | 26,150 |
| E95 | 198 St: 56 Ave to Production Way | | | | 170,165 |
| E96 | 200 St: 50 Ave (E) to 53 Ave | | | | 322,805 |
| E97 | Road Rehabilitation (various locations) | | | | 1,729,470 |
| | | | | | |

Engineering Capital Improvement Plan 2021 - 2029

| E98 | 200 St: Fraser Hwy to Production Way / Logan Ave (DCC-R002/R005) | 2,271,655 |
|------|--|-----------|
| E99 | 200 St: 56 Ave to 57A Ave (DCC-R006) | 100,000 |
| E100 | 200 St: Michaud Cr left turn | 718,000 |
| E101 | Transportation Improvements | 5,000,000 |
| E102 | 62 Ave: 200 to Mufford (DCC-R003) | 2,000,000 |

| 2,589,200 21,378,630 5,428,975 1,453,200 13,461,200 4,518,705 7,900,300 2,818,675 20,931,650 | 2,589,200 | 21,370,030 | 3,420,373 | 1,453,200 | 13,461,200 | 4,518,705 | 7,900,300 | 2,818,675 | 20,931,655 |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|

Engineering Capital Improvement Plan 2021 - 2029

| Funding Sources | Total | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Machinery Replacement Reserve | 1,095,000 | 325,000 | 110,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 110,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Capital Works Reserve | 7,859,611 | 936,260 | 1,158,855 | 2,666 | 149,391 | 2,102,685 | 984,926 | 944,035 | 12,545 | 1,568,250 |
| DCC Roads | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DCC Roads Unallocated | 15,635,979 | 117,565 | 266,065 | 637,315 | 389,815 | 6,534,000 | 585,835 | 789,030 | 321,750 | 5,994,605 |
| Major Road Network Rehabilitate | 3,736,000 | - | - | 2,136,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,600,000 |
| Community Works Fund | 1,484,200 | 133,800 | 413,800 | 133,800 | 133,800 | 133,800 | 133,800 | 133,800 | 133,800 | 133,800 |
| Grants | 983,335 | 450,000 | 533,335 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing | 4,000,000 | | 2,600,000 | 1,400,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Casino Proceeds/Taxation Rev/Debt | 45,686,415 | 626,575 | 16,296,575 | 1,044,195 | 705,195 | 4,580,715 | 2,714,145 | 5,933,435 | 2,250,580 | 11,535,000 |
| | 80,480,540 | 2,589,200 | 21,378,630 | 5,428,975 | 1,453,200 | 13,461,200 | 4,518,705 | 7,900,300 | 2,818,675 | 20,931,655 |

| Item | Project Name | D | Budget | F: 1101 T |
|------|--|---|---------|--|
| | | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| Engi | neering Projects | | | |
| E1 | Equipment Replacement | Replace Unit #250 Dodge Dakota pick up truck \$50K, Unit #257 Ford F550 on ton truck with crane \$225K | 275,000 | None. |
| E2 | Road Rehabilitation | Rehabilitate Roads and pavement to acceptable standards. Includes a pavement condition assessment, 203 St paving between 56 Ave and Fraser Hwy | | Remedial work to deteriorated roads will extend the life of the roads and will reduce significant road reconstruction costs in the future. |
| E3 | Misc Property Purchase | To provide funding for possible future land acquisition and development | 50,000 | |
| E4 | Traffic Calming | Install traffic calming measures throughout the City. | | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be required in future years. |
| E5 | LED Fixture and Street Light Replacement | Continued upgrade street lights to include new energy efficient LED bulbs. | 200,000 | None. |
| E6 | Banner Renewal (Neighbourhood & Cross Str | e Replace banners on a scheduled cyclical plan | 18,200 | |
| E7 | Pedestrian Facilities (DCC-R014) | Includes the procurement of land and construction activities associated with providing sidewalk, off-street multi-use pathways. Includes Accessibility Improvements and Bus stop Accessibility, Additional sidewalk priorities from Master Transportation Plan. | | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be required in future years. |
| E8 | Accessibility Improvements | Construct wheelchair curb letdowns to facilitate access. | | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be required in future years. |
| E9 | Traffic Signal Upgrades (DCC-R011) | Traffic signal equipment has a best practise life expectancy - 12 years for the cabinet and controller and 25 years for the signal heads, poles and wiring. | | Current maintenance cost to maintain this taffic signal will be reallocated to maintain other aging signals. |
| E10 | 208 St Bike Lanes | Install bike lanes on 208 St in conjunction with Translink | | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be required in future years. |
| E11 | Glover Road Bike Lanes | Install bike lanes on Glover Road in conjunction with Translink | 260,000 | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be required in future years. |
| E12 | Retaining Wall Remediation | Remediate retaining walls identified in the WSP report. | 40,000 | Current maintenance cost to maintain these retaining walls will be reallocated to maintain other walls. |
| E13 | Crosswalk at 200 St and Hydro Right of Way | (Undertake a feasibility study to determine the best way to move pedestrians across 200 St between the trail network and Penzer Action Park. | | Additional work will be required to action the study results. |

| Item | Project Name | | Budget | |
|------|--|---|---------|--|
| | | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| E14 | Traffic Calming 53 Ave near Brydon Lagoon | Improve pedestrian crossing safety on 53 Ave neear the Brydon Lagoon. | | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be required in future years. |
| E15 | Grade Cr; 208 Median & 201A St Crosswalk (| E Undertake a traffic study and install a median on 208 St and pedestrian activated crosswalk at 201A St | | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be required in future years. |
| E16 | Crosswalk 208 St and 45A Ave | Undertake a study to determine the feasibility of installing a crosswalk across 208 St at 45A Ave. | | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be required in future years. |
| E17 | Pedestrian Controllers (DCC-R014) | Replace older model pedestrian activated crosswalk controllers as it is difficult to get parts to repair these models. | 60,000 | Current maintenance cost to maintain crosswalk controller will be reallocated to locations. |
| E18 | UPS at 200 St and Fraser Hwy. | | 60,000 | |
| E19 | Pave walkways; Grade Crescent and 48 Ave | Improve accessibility by paving gravel walkways. | | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be required in future years. |
| E20 | Conceptual Design of 62 Ave | Participate in a joint design of road improvements along 62 Ave. | | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be required in future years. |
| E21 | GPS on Mobile Equipment | Outfit all city vehicles & equipment with GPS units. | | \$40 per month per 60 units = \$28,800 per year. |
| E22 | 1500 lbs Plate Tamper | Used for conpaction during road construction. Currently the City rents this equipment when needed. | | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be required in future years. |
| E23 | Master Transportation Plan | Augment the funds allocated in 2019 to bring the total to \$65,000 to be undertaken after the new OCP is adopted. | 35,000 | None. |
| E24 | Duncan Way at 204 St SRY Rail Crossing | Repair pedestrian crossing of rail spur across Duncan Way under the 204 St Overpass. | 40,000 | None. |
| E25 | 200 St & 53 Ave Traffic Signal | Repair traffic signal wiring | | Current maintenance cost to maintain signal will be reduced. |
| E26 | Bicycle Facilities (DCC-R013) | Includes the procurement of land and construction activities associated with providing bicycle lanes, shared lanes, bicycle storage facilities. | 200,000 | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be required in future years. |
| E27 | Transit Support Measures (DCC-R012) | Install concrete bus landing pads at various locations throughout the City | 100,000 | None. |
| E28 | Fraser Hwy 204 St to 206 St Streetscape | Rehabilititate road, utility and make screetscape improvements. | | Remedial work to deteriorated roads will extend the life of the roads and will reduce significant road reconstruction costs in the future. |

| Item | Project Name | | Budget | |
|------|---|---|-------------|--|
| | , | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| E29 | Fraser Hwy 204 St to 206 St Hydro Undergrou | u Undergrounding of the BC Hydro power lines would be subject to 1/3 grant funding from BC Hydro. | 1,600,000 1 | None. |
| E30 | Parking Study | Undertake a paid parking study | 100,000 1 | None. |
| E31 | Asset Management | Undertake the next steps of the Asset Management Plan. | 30,000 1 | None. |
| E32 | Sidewalk Extension at 208 St & 45 Ave | Extend sidewalk along 45 Ave to 208 St. | 50,000 1 | None. |
| E33 | Retaining Wall Remediation | Remediate retaining walls identified in the WSP report. | , 1 | Current maintenance cost to maintain these retaining walls will be reallocated to maintain other walls. |
| E34 | Operation Centre | Construct a new Operations Centre to post disaster standard. | (| Maintainance costs will be reduced and efficiencies increased with one centralized Operation Centre. |
| E35 | Douglas Crescent, 204 St to 206 St | Rehabilititate road, utility and make screetscape improvements. | 6 | Remedial work to deteriorated roads will extend the life of the roads and will reduce significant road reconstruction costs in the future. |
| E36 | Traffic Corridor Study | The traffic corridor study will include data collection and analysis in order to optimize signal timing, assess intersection optimization changes and coordination along each corridor. | 40,000 1 | None. |
| E37 | 200 St: 44 Ave to 50 Ave (E) | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | , , | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E38 | 200 St: 50 Ave to Grade Crescent | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement | , | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E39 | Langley Bypass & 56 Ave Intersection | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | , | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E40 | 199A St, 49 Ave to Cul-de-sac | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | , | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E41 | 206 St, 45A Ave to 46 Ave | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | 30,000 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E42 | Median Improvements | Median rehabilitation. | 200,000 (| Current maintenance cost to maintain these medians will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating medians. |

| Item | Project Name | | Budget | |
|------|---|--|---------|---|
| | • | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| E43 | 202 St/203 St/ 47 Ave/ 48 Ave Loops | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | ŕ | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| | Old Yale Bridge Assessment | Assess Old Yale Bridge structure | 30,000 | |
| E45 | 55A Ave: 200 St to 201A St | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E46 | Crosswalk at 200 St & Hydro Right of Way (D | CSee E-13 | 700,000 | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be required in future years. |
| E47 | Grade Crescent, 200 St to 208 St (DCC-R004) | Reconstruct to a collector road standard including sidewalks (\$350K) and bicycle lanes (\$200K) | , , | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E48 | 198 St: 53 Ave to 56 Ave | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E49 | Industrial Ave, 201A St to 203 St | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E50 | 49 Ave, 196 St (Border) to 200 St | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E51 | 198C St: 45B Ave to 47 Ave | Road rehabilitation | 155,440 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E52 | 204 St: 53 Ave to Fraser Hwy | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E53 | 206 St: 53A Ave to 56 Ave | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E54 | 56 Ave: 200 St to 201A St | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | 198,340 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E55 | Park Ave: 204 St to Douglas Cr | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | 68,765 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E56 | 206 St: 44A Ave to 46A Ave | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | 68,560 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |

| Item | Project Name | Budget | | | | | |
|------|---|--|---------|---|--|--|--|
| | , | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts | | | |
| E57 | 207A St: 44A Ave to 46A Ave | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | 115,625 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. | | | |
| E58 | 46 Ave: 206A St to 207A St | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | 58,235 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. | | | |
| E59 | 46 Ave: 208 St to 209A St | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | 57,085 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. | | | |
| E60 | 201A Street: 56 Ave to 56 Ave (DCC-R008) | New traffic signal | 396,000 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. | | | |
| E61 | 55A Ave: West End (City Limit) to 198 St | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | 153,810 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. | | | |
| E62 | 208 St: Fraser Hwy to 56 Ave | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | 114,950 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. | | | |
| E63 | 196A St: 60 Ave to Fraser Hwy | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | 30,785 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. | | | |
| E64 | Logan Ave: 204 St / Duncan Way to 203A St | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC sanitary sewer replacement. | 90,510 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. | | | |
| E65 | 207 St: 53A Ave to Douglas Cr | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC sanitary sewer replacement. | 116,045 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. | | | |
| E66 | 56 Ave: 203 St / Douglas Cr to Fraser Hwy | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | 81,015 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. | | | |
| E67 | 55 Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 198 Ave | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | 46,295 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. | | | |
| E68 | Eastleigh Cr: Glover Rd to 56 Ave | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | 101,450 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. | | | |
| E69 | Michaud Crescent Greenway | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be required in future years. | | | |

| Item | Project Name | | Budget | |
|------|--|--|-----------|---|
| | • | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| E70 | 208 St: South End (Cul-de-sac) to Douglas Cr | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | · | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E71 | 45A Ave: 199 St to 200 St | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | 49,370 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E72 | 209 St: 45A Ave to 46 Ave | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | 20,320 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E73 | Road Rehabilitation (various locations) | Road rehabilitation | 1,039,935 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E74 | 196A St: 60 Ave to Fraser Hwy (DCC-R017) | Reconstruct to a collector road standard. | | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E75 | Fraser Hwy: 56 Ave to 204 St / Glover Rd | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E76 | 54 Ave: 201A St to 204 St | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E77 | 54A Ave: 201A St to 203 St | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | 78,720 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E78 | 53B Ave: 200A St to 201 St | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | 23,545 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E79 | 206A St: 45 Ave to 46 Ave | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC sanitary sewer replacement. | 45,070 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E80 | 53A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 200 St | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC sanitary sewer replacement. | 12,180 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E81 | 51A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 204 St | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC sanitary sewer replacement. | 19,415 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E82 | Road Rehabilitation (various locations) | Road rehabilitation | 1,494,075 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |

| Item | Project Name | | Budget | |
|------|---|---|---------|--|
| | | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| | 54A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 198 Ave | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| | Glover Rd: Logan Ave to Duncan Way | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E85 | Old Yale Rd 1: Northwest End to Old Yale Rd | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E86 | Production Way | Road reconstuction including ditch infill, widening, sidewalks and streetlights in conjunction with AC water main replacement and some sanitary/storm sewer upgrades. This area has high redevelopment potential and should be considered a beautification project. This project may develop into a LASP pending results of the petition. | | Maintenance costs will be increased with the addition of streetlighting, sidewalks, and drainage components. |
| E87 | 48 Ave: 196 St (City Boundry) to 200 St | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E88 | 48A Ave: 196 St to 1/2 Way | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | 45,595 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E89 | 53A Ave: 200A St to 201 St | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E90 | Road Rehabilitation (various locations) | Road rehabilitation | | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E91 | 201A St: South End (Dead End) to Industrial A | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | 496,810 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E92 | 200A St: 53A Ave to 53B Ave | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | 20,505 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E93 | 200 St: 56 Ave to Industrial Ave | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC sanitary sewer replacement. | 459,415 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |

| Item | Project Name | | Budget | |
|------|--|--|---|---|
| | • | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| E94 | 197B St: 49 Ave to North End (Cul-de-sac) | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. | |
| E95 | 198 St: 56 Ave to Production Way | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | , | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E96 | 200 St: 50 Ave (E) to 53 Ave | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement. | | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E97 | Road Rehabilitation (various locations) | Road rehabilitation | 1,729,470 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E98 | 200 St: Fraser Hwy to Production Way / Logar | r Road widening and associated upgrade | 2,271,655 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E99 | 200 St: 56 Ave to 57A Ave (DCC-R006) | Intersection Improvements, eliminate short right turn merge lane and advance left turn signal. | ŕ | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E100 | 200 St: Michaud Cr to Brydon Cr (DCC-R019) | Reconstruct to a collector road standard. | 718,000 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E101 | Transportation Improvements | Provide funding for future Transit Projects. | 5,000,000 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E102 | 62 Ave: 200 to Mufford (DCC-R003) | Reconstruct 62 Ave between 200 Street and Mufford Crescent to arterial road standard. | 2,000,000 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |

| Item | Description | Year | Budget Amount | Office Equip Replace 209 | Capital Works Reserve 200 | Hotel Tax 513 | Casino Proceeds | Machine Equip 510 | Community Develop | Grants |
|------|--|------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| DS1 | Development Services Projects Affordable Housing Strategy | 2020 | 40,000 | | 40,000 | | | | | |
| | | | 40,000 | - | 40,000 | - | - | - | - | - |

Development Services Capital Improvement Plan 2021 - 2029

| Item | Description | | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DS2 Buildin | g Inspector Electric Vehicle | | | | 30,000 | | | | | | |
| | | _ _ | - | - | 30,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Funding Sources | | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Equipment Replacement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital | Works Reserve | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Parks & | Recreation Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Machin | ery Replacement Res | 30,000 | - | - | 30,000 | - | | | - | - | - |
| Grants | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Casino | Proceeds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 30,000 | _ | _ | 30,000 | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |

| | | | Budget | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|------------------------|
| Item | tem Project Name Description | | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| Deve | elopment Services Projects | | | |
| DS1 | Affordable Housing Strategy Update | The existing Affordable Housing Strategy was prepared in 2009. The purpose of the update strategy is to guide decision making around affordable housing over the next ten years and to consider the potential loss of rental housing units and the City's role to support affordable housing initiatives. | 40,000 None. | |
| DS2 | Building Inspection Electric Vehicle | Replace the building inspection vehicle. | 40,000 None. | |

| T(| Description | Vasa | Budget | DCC Parks Interest | DCC Parks Unallocated | Community Amenity | Parks & Recreation | Capital | Machine Replace | Casino | Charle |
|------|---|--------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|--------|
| Item | 1 | Year | Amount | 202-890 | 202-899 | Fund 2617 | 210 | Works 200 | 207 | Proceed | Grants |
| D4 | Parks & Recreation Projects | 2020 | 2/5 000 | | | | | | 265.000 | | |
| P1 | Equipment Replacement | 2020 | 265,000 | | 24.750 | | 25.250 | | 265,000 | | |
| P2 | Trail System Expansion (DCC-P018) | 2020 | 50,000 | | 24,750 | | 25,250 | | | | |
| P3 | Timm's Equipment | 2020 | 24,000 | | | | 24,000 | | | | |
| P4 | DRC Equipment | 2020 | 5,000 | | | | 5,000 | | | | |
| P5 | AAMP Aquatic equipment | 2020 | 5,000 | | | 20.000 | 5,000 | | | | |
| P6 | Neighbourhood Park Updates (Amenity) | 2020 | 20,000 | | | 20,000 | | | | | |
| P7 | Public Art (Amenity Fund) | 2020 | 20,000 | | | 20,000 | | | | 140,000 | |
| P8 | DRC Washroom Renovations | 2020 | 140,000 | | | | 2 000 | | | 140,000 | |
| P9 | DRC Flooring | 2020 | 3,000 | | | | 3,000 | | | | |
| | | 2020 | 7,500 | | | | 7,500 | | | E0 000 | |
| | AAMP Planting | 2020 | 50,000 | | | | 20,000 | | | 50,000 | |
| | AAMP Flooring | 2020 | 30,000 | | | | 30,000 | | | | |
| | AAMP Class are as Partitions | 2020 | 20,000 | | | | 20,000 | | | | |
| | AAMP Tiles and Cates | 2020 | 20,000 | | | | 20,000 | | | | |
| | AAMP Tiles and Gates AAMP Turf | 2020 | 15,000 | | | | 15,000 | | | | |
| | | 2020 | 20,000 | | | | 20,000 | | | | |
| | AAMP Diving Board Tree Replacements (Developer) | 2020 | 7,000 10,000 | | | | 7,000 | | | | 10,000 |
| | ÷ ' ' ' | 2020 2020 | | | | | | | | 40,000 | 10,000 |
| | Urban Forest Management Strategy Sendall Gardens Greenhouse HVAC | 2020 | 40,000 25,000 | | | | 25,000 | | | 40,000 | |
| P21 | | 2020 | 50,000 | | | 50,000 | 23,000 | | | | |
| | City Park Water Fark (Sand Area) City Park Picnic Shelter | 2020 | 100,000 | | | 30,000 | | | | 100,000 | |
| | Sendall Gardens Features (Amenity) | 2020 | 60,000 | | | 60,000 | | | | 100,000 | |
| | Uplands Dog Off Leash Park | 2020 | 80,000 | | | 00,000 | | | | 80,000 | |
| | 1 0 | 2020 | 20,000 | 20,000 | | | | | | 80,000 | |
| P26 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2020 | 10,000 | 20,000 | | 10,000 | | | | | |
| P27 | Douglas Pickleball Court | 2020 | 40,000 | | | 10,000 | | | | 40,000 | |
| P28 | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | 2020 | 100,000 | | | | | | | 100,000 | |
| P29 | | 2020 | 100,000 | | | | | | | 100,000 | |
| | Rotary Centennial Park Community Garden (Ame | 2020 | 75,000 | | 37,125 | 37,875 | | | | 100,000 | |
| P31 | Rotary Centennial Park washroom | 2020 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 37,123 | 31,013 | | | | | |
| | Garbage Can Replacement Program | 2020 | 10,000 | 30,000 | | | 10,000 | | | | |
| 102 | Surveye cuit replacement i rogium | _0_0 | 1,451,500 | 50,000 | 61,875 | 197,875 | 216,750 | | 265,000 | 650,000 | 10,000 |

Parks & Recreation Capital Improvement Plan 2021 - 2029

| Item | Description | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 |
|------|--|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|
| P1 | Equipment Replacement | 191,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 |
| P2 | Trail System Expansion (DCC-P018) | 80,000 | 80,000 | 1,080,000 | 2,080,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 90,000 |
| P3 | Timm's Equipment | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| P4 | DRC Equipment | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| P5 | AAMP Equipment | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| P6 | Neighbourhood Park Upgrades | 20,000 | - | 20,000 | - | - | | | | |
| P7 | Park Amenity Replacements | 20,000 | 20,000 | | | | | | | |
| P33 | Trail Heads along the Nicomekl River | 150,000 | | | | | | | | |
| P34 | City Park Field Upgrade | 1,500,000 | | | | | | | | |
| P35 | Wayfinding, Regulatory and Interpretive Signs | 10,000 | | | 10,000 | | | | | |
| P36 | School Site Upgrading | 30,000 | | | | | 30,000 | | | |
| P37 | Portage Park Upgrades - Sport Court | 150,000 | | | | | | | | |
| P38 | City Park - Ball Diamond Back Stop | 200,000 | | | | | | | | |
| P39 | Conder Park - Upgrades, Riparian, Viewing Platform (DCC-P00) | 5) | 265,000 | | | | | | | |
| P40 | Library Roofing membrane replacement | | 100,000 | | | | | | | |
| P41 | Public Art (Community Amenity Fund) | | | 20,000 | | | 20,000 | | | |
| P42 | Open Space Upgrades - Innes Corners, McBurney Plaza, BC Hyd | lro Corridor | | 5,000 | | | 5,000 | | | |
| P43 | Brydon Park - Phase II | | | 850,000 | | | | | | |
| P44 | Douglas Park - Trees & Paths (DCC-P006) | | | 75,000 | | | | | | |
| P45 | DRC - Renovate Second Floor | | | | 30,000 | | | | | |
| P46 | City Park - Barbour Diamond Field Upgrade | | | | 600,000 | | | | | |
| P47 | City Park - North Diamond Field Upgrade | | | | | 550,000 | | | | |
| P48 | City Park - Cook Diamond Field Upgrade | | | | | | 550,000 | | | |
| P49 | Rotary Park (DCC-P017) | | | | | | | 450,000 | | |
| P50 | Buckley Park - East Field Upgrade | | | | | | | 600,000 | | |
| P51 | Buckley Park - West Field Upgrade | | | | | | | | 600,000 | |
| P52 | Douglas Park - Lawn Bowling Green and Clubhouse | | | | | | | | | 1,000,000 |
| P53 | Linwood Park - Trees, Pathway, Drainage (DCC-P010) | | | | | | | | | 300,000 |
| P54 | Linwood Park - Upgrade Park Amenities (DCC-P010) | | | | | | | | | 650,000 |
| P55 | Sendall Gardens - Building Area (DCC-P015) | | | | | | | | | 1,000,000 |
| P56 | Hydro ROW Greenway - Paved Trails, Community Gardens (DO | CC-P007) | | | | | | | | 1,400,000 |
| P57 | Brydon Park - Land Acquisition (DCC-P001) | | | | | | | | | 2,500,000 |
| P58 | Nicomekl Park - Trails, Interpretive Signage, Viewing Platform (| DCC-P012) | | | | | | | | 800,000 |
| P59 | Parkland Acquisition (DCC-P016) | | | | | | | | | 3,000,000 |
| | | 2,381,000 | 565,000 | 2,150,000 | 2,830,000 | 740,000 | 795,000 | 1,240,000 | 790,000 | 10,850,000 |
| | Funding Courses | 2021 | 2022 | 2022 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2020 | 2020 |
| | Funding Sources | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 |

| Item | Description | | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 |
|------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|
|] | DCC Parks Interest | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|] | DCC Parks Unallocated | 6,699,850 | 311,875 | 170,775 | 707,850 | 188,100 | 175,725 | 175,725 | 410,850 | 297,000 | 4,261,950 |
|] | DCC Parks on Hand | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|] | Parks and Recreation Reserve | 1,654,100 | 202,375 | 14,225 | 332,150 | 217,900 | 74,275 | 279,275 | 179,150 | 173,000 | 181,750 |
|] | Future Major Parks and Rec | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|] | Machinery Replacement Reserve | 821,000 | 191,000 | 70,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 |
| (| Community Amenity Funds | 75,750 | 75,750 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (| Grants | - | - | - | | | - | - | - | - | 500,000 |
| (| Casino Use Proceeds | 9,590,300 | 1,600,000 | 310,000 | 30,000 | 344,000 | 410,000 | 260,000 | 570,000 | 240,000 | 5,826,300 |
|] | Borrowing | 3,000,000 | = | - | 1,000,000 | 2,000,000 | - | - | - | - | = |
| | | 21,841,000 | 2,381,000 | 565,000 | 2,150,000 | 2,830,000 | 740,000 | 795,000 | 1,240,000 | 790,000 | 10,850,000 |

| | | | Budget | |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|--|
| Item | Project Name | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| Park | s & Recreation Projects | | | |
| P1 | Equipment Replacement | Replace Unit 219 Smart Car with pick up truck \$50K, replace #249 F-250 with one ton service truck \$175K, zero turn grass mower with utility trailer \$40K. | 265,000 None. | |
| P2 | Trail System Expansion (DCC-P018) | Expand trail system to provide more connectivity; design and build strategically located infrastructure to support the trail system, like retaining walls. | | nal operating dollars for maintenance required. |
| P3 | Timm's Equipment | Purchase additional weight room equipment (NuStep Adapted Cardio Machine), Spin Room head set, 8 additional RRX units & 5 new table tennis tables for gymnasium. | 24,000 None. | |
| P4 | DRC Equipment | Replacement of aging preschool program aids, play and sports equipment, replace long tables. | 5,000 None. | |
| P5 | AAMP Equipment | Replace equipment and teaching aids. | 5,000 None. | |
| P6 | Neighbourhood Park Upgrades | Plan upgrades with community input for parks that need a minor level of upgrade: Buckley Park, Conder Park and other neighbourhood parks and open space. | 20,000 None. | |
| P7 | Public Art (Amenity Fund) | To provide amenities within the community funded by development (public art, street furniture, hydro box wraps and other beautification measures) | 20,000 None. | |
| P8 | DRC Washroom Renovation | Renovate all five washrooms inside and outside of the facility. | 140,000 None. | |
| P9 | DRC Flooring | Replace carpets in the office area. | 3,000 None. | |
| P10 | DRC Install Water Fountain | Install a water bottle dispenser with fountain tap. | 7,500 None. | |
| P11 | AAMP Pool Pipe Circulation System | Investigate pool water circulation system to improve filtration and heating efficency. | 50,000 None. | |
| P12 | AAMP Flooring | Eliminate water pooling on the Men's changeroom floor and replace carpets in the office and staff room. | 30,000 None. | |
| P13 | AAMP Sand Filter | Replace sand and laterals in the sand filter system. | 20,000 None. | |

| | | | Budget | |
|------|--|---|--------------------------------|--|
| Item | , | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| P14 | AAMP Changeroom Partitions | Replace rusting washroom / changeroom partitions. | 20,000 None. | |
| P15 | AAMP Tiles and Gates | Replace broken tiles and replace the lesson gate. | 15,000 None. | |
| P16 | AAMP Turf | Replace turf inside the fenced off pool area. | 20,000 None. | |
| P17 | AAMP Diving Board | Refinish the diving board and stand. | 7,000 None. | |
| P18 | Tree Replacements (Developer) | Install trees paid for by a developer. | 10,000 None. | |
| P19 | Urban Forest Management Strategy | Develop an urban forest management plan for the City's street trees. | 40,000 None. | |
| P20 | Sendall Gardens Greenhouse HVAC | Replace 2 failing heating units in the greenhouse | 25,000 None. | |
| P21 | City Park Water Park (Sand Area) | Remove sand area beside the spray park to alleviate maintenance issues caused by sand getting into the pump system. | 50,000 None. | |
| P22 | City Park Picnic Shelter | To renovate the picnic shelter in City Park augmenting a budget allocation from 2019 | 100,000 Addition will be re | nal operating dollars for maintenance equired. |
| P23 | Sendall Gardens Features (Amenity) | Add garden beds and irrigation and a creek side pathway. | 60,000 \$2,000 pe | er year |
| P24 | Uplands Dog Off Leash Park | Additional pathways, boulder work and introduce a new dog agility area. | 80,000 Addition will be re | al operating dollars for maintenance equired. |
| P25 | Linwood Park Washroom Upgrade (DCC-P010) | Upgrade washroom fixtures. | 20,000 None. | |
| P26 | Douglas Community Gardens (Amenity) | Install a community garden at Dougals Park. | 10,000 Addition | al operating dollars for maintenance |
| P27 | Douglas Park Pickleball Court | Make improvements to the pickleball courts | 40,000 None. | |
| P28 | Performing Arts Centre Funding Study | Investigate alternate funding and governance models, including a business case, that would fund the capital construction costs of a performing arts and cultural centre as well as a sustainable revenue stream to offset the operations/maintenance costs of the centre. | 100,000 None. | |
| P29 | McBurney Plaza Trees | Replace dying trees at McBurney Plaza | 100,000 None. | |
| P30 | Rotary Centennial Park Community Garden (Ame | r Install a community garden at Rotary Centennial | 75,000 Addition | al operating dollars for maintenance |
| P31 | Rotary Washroom | Renovate the washrooms at Rotary Park | 30,000 None. | |
| P32 | Garbage Can Replacement Program | Replace garbage cans at various parks. | 10,000 None. | |
| P33 | Trail Heads along the Nicomekl River | Prepare detail designs of a number of trail heads along the Nicomekl Trail. | 150,000 None. | |

| | | | Budget | |
|------|---|---|-------------|---|
| Item | , | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| P34 | City Park Field Upgrade | Upgrade existing soil based field area with drainage & Irrigation and configure space to accommodate 4 small baseball diamonds. | | litional operating dollars for maintenance be required. |
| P35 | Wayfinding, Regulatory and Interpretive Sigr | regulatory and install a set of wayfinding, regulatory and interpretive signs for parks, trails, bike routes and recreation/community centres that are consistent with the park identification signs. | 10,000 Non | e. |
| P36 | School Site Upgrade | Upgrade play areas at school sites through a joint use agreement where applicable where there is community benefit | 30,000 Non | ee. |
| P37 | Portage Park Upgrades - Sport Court | Conduct upgrades as outlined in the planning process | will | litional operating dollars for maintenance be required. |
| P38 | City Park Ball Diamond Back Stops | Ball Diamond Back Stops | 200,000 Non | |
| P39 | Conder Park - Upgrades, Riparian, Viewing Platform (DCC-P005) | Make improvements anticipated in the DCC bylaw including riparian area remediation and viewing platform. | | rating and maintenance costs will increase the additional facility |
| P40 | Library Roofing Membrance Replacement | Replace the lower roof over the library and Timms washroom area to prevent water penetration into the building envelop | 100,000 Non | e. |
| P41 | Public Art (Amenity Fund) | To provide amenities within the community funded by development (public art, street furniture, hydro box wraps and other beautification measures) | 20,000 Non | e. |
| P42 | Open Space Upgrades - Innes Plaza, McBurney Plaza, BC Hydro Corridor | Conduct moderate upgrades to open space. | 5,000 Non | e. |
| P43 | Brydon Park - Phase II | Conduct moderate upgrades of the paths and nature interpretation as outlined in the planning process above. | | litional operating dollars for maintenance be required. |
| P44 | Douglas Park - Trees & Paths (DCC-P006) | Make improvements anticipated in the DCC bylaw. | 75,000 Non | e. |
| P45 | DRC - Renovate Second Flr | Renovate 2nd Floor of DRC for additional use | | rating and maintenance costs will increase the additional facility |
| P46 | City Park - Barbour Diamond Field Upgrade | Upgrade the sports field in City Park | 600,000 Ope | rating and maintenance costs will increase |
| P47 | City Park - North Diamond Field Upgrade | Upgrade the sports field in City Park | 550,000 Ope | rating and maintenance costs will increase |
| P48 | City Park - Cook Diamond Field Upgrade | Upgrade the sports field in City Park | 550,000 Ope | rating and maintenance costs will increase the additional facility |

| | | | Budget | |
|------|--|---|--------------|--|
| Item | Project Name | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| P49 | Rotary Park | Implement phase I of the master plan | | ditional operating dollars for maintenance l be required. |
| P50 | Buckley Park - East Field Upgrade | Upgrade the sports field in Buckley Park | | erating and maintenance costs will increase h the additional facility |
| P51 | Buckley Park - West Field Upgrade | Upgrade the sports field in Buckley Park | | erating and maintenance costs will increase h the additional facility |
| P52 | Douglas Park - Lawn Bowling Green and Clubhouse | Consider rebuilding the lawn bowling green in Douglas Park with artificial turf and rebuild the clubhouse as a multi-use facility, in partnership with the lawn bowling club and other user groups. | _ | erating and maintenance costs will increase h the additional facility |
| P53 | Linwood Park - Trees, Pathway, Drainage | Conduct moderate upgrades to the park as outlined in the planning process. | | ditional operating dollars for maintenance l be required. |
| P54 | Linwood Park - Amenities | Upgrade park amenities | 650,000 No | ne. |
| P55 | Sendall Gardens - Building Area (DCC-P015) | Make improvements anticipated in the DCC bylaw. | _ | erating and maintenance costs will increase h the additional facility |
| P56 | Hydro ROW Greenway - Paved Trails, Community Gardens (DCC-P007) | Make improvements anticipated in the DCC bylaw. | _ | erating and maintenance costs will increase h the additional facility |
| P57 | Brydon Park - Land Acquisition (DCC-P001) | Make improvements anticipated in the DCC bylaw | 2,500,000 Op | erating and maintenance costs will increase h the additional facility |
| P58 | Nicomekl Park - Trails, Interpretive Signage, Viewing Platform (DCC-P012) | Make improvements anticipated in the DCC bylaw | 800,000 Op | erating and maintenance costs will increase h the additional facility |
| P59 | Parkland Acquisition (DCC-P016) | Make improvements anticipated in the DCC bylaw | 3,000,000 Op | erating and maintenance costs will increase h the additional facility |

| Item | Description | Year | Budget Amount | Sewer Future Capital 505 | DCC Sewer 204 | DCC Sewer Unallocate d 204 | | DCC Drainage Unallocated 201 | Casino Proceeds | Grant | Capital Works Reserve |
|------|--|------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| | Sewer & Drainage Utility Projects | | | | | | | | | | |
| S1 | Sewer Replacements - Various (DCC-S020) | 2020 | 100,000 | 25,750 | | 74,250 | | | | | |
| S2 | Large Diameter Culvert Cleaning & Inspection | 2020 | 250,000 | 100,000 | | | | | 150,000 | | |
| S3 | Video Condition Assessment | 2020 | 75,000 | | | | | | 75,000 | | |
| S4 | 200 St Sanitary Upgrade 49th to Metro Main | 2020 | 1,000,000 | 10,000 | | 990,000 | | | | | |
| S5 | Inflitration Inflow Control Program | 2020 | 50,000 | 50,000 | | | | | | | |
| S6 | CCTV Identified Repairs | 2020 | 150,000 | 150,000 | | | | | | | |
| S7 | 47A Ave Relining Storm Sewer | 2020 | 250,000 | - | | | | | 250,000 | | |
| S8 | Back Flow Preventers at Lift Stations | 2020 | 9,000 | 9,000 | | | | | | | |
| S9 | Rehabilitation Existing Erosion Site | 2020 | 50,000 | 50,000 | | | | | | | |
| S10 | Sewer Model Update | 2020 | 60,000 | 60,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1,994,000 | 454,750 | - | 1,064,250 | - | - | 475,000 | - | - |

Sewer & Drainage Utility Capital Improvement Plan 2021 - 2029

| Item | Description | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 |
|-------------|---|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------------------|
| S1 | Various Locations (DCC-S020) | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 1,200,000 |
| S2 | Large Diameter Culvert Cleaning & Inspection | 100,000 | 100,000 | | | | | · | · | |
| S3 | Video Condition Assessment | 50,000 | 25,000 | | | | | | | |
| S5 | Infiltration Inflow Control Program | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | | | | |
| S11 | Brydon Lagoon replace invasive with native species | 50,000 | | | | | | | | |
| S12 | Fraser Hwy Sewer Replacement (204 - 206 St) | | 1,461,000 | | | | | | | |
| S13 | Douglas Crescent 204 St to 206 St (DCC-D004) | | | 907,100 | | | | | | |
| S14 | Operation Centre | | 400,000 | | | | | | | |
| S15 | Old Yale Lift Station | | 223,500 | | | | | | | |
| S16 | Floodplain mapping | | 100,000 | | | | | | | |
| S17 | Brydon Lagoon Viewing platform | | | 300,000 | | | | | | |
| S18 | Drainage Upgrade | | | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | | | | | |
| S19 | Riparian Areas on Nicomekl River | | | 900,000 | 900,000 | | | | | |
| S20 | 200 Street: 49 Ave to 50 Ave (DCC-S007) | | | 839,025 | | | | | | |
| S21 | Senior Centre Pond | | | 250,000 | | | | | | |
| S22 | Grade Cr: 203 St / 48 Ave to 205 St | | | | | 1,031,250 | | | | |
| S23 | 198 St: 53 Ave to 56 Ave (DCC-S019) | | | | | 346,500 | | | | |
| S24 | Industrial Avenue: 201 St to 203 St (DCC-S006) | | | | | 437,250 | | | | |
| S25 | 49 Avenue: 196 St to 200 St (DCC-S013) | | | | | 672,375 | | | | |
| S26 | 204 St: 53 Ave to Fraser Hwy | | | | | 134,195 | | | | |
| S27 | 206 St: 53A Ave to 56 Ave | | | | | 108,995 | | | | |
| S28 | 56 Ave: 200 St to 201A St | | | | | 235,965 | | | | |
| S29 | 56 Ave, Forcemain Assessment | | | | | 100,000 | | | | |
| S30 | Park Ave: 204 St to Douglas Cr | | | | | 157,340 | | | | |
| S31 | Brydon Lagoon - enhance public features | | | | | 50,000 | | | | |
| S32 | 56 Ave: 201 to 203 (DCC-S011) | | | | | | 1,251,985 | | | |
| S33 | 55A Ave: West End (City Limit) to 198 St | | | | | | 137,480 | | | |
| S34 | 208 St: Fraser Hwy to 56 Ave | | | | | | 3,820 | | | |
| S35 | 196A St: 60 Ave to Fraser Hwy | | | | | | 213,115 | | | |
| S36 | Logan Ave: 204 St / Duncan Way to 203A St | | | | | | 129,345 | | | |
| S37 | 207 St: 53A Ave to Douglas Cr | | | | | | 181,870 | 100 415 | | |
| S38 | 206 St: 53A Ave to Douglas Cr (DCC-D006) | | | | | | | 132,415 | | |
| S39 | 206 St: 53A Ave to Douglas Cr (DCC-S015) | | | | | | | 649,440 | | |
| S40 | Langley Bypass Lift Station (DCC-S022) | | | | | | | 223,500 | 1 202 950 | |
| S41 S42 | Logan Ave/Lane S of Logan: to Fraser Hwy (DCC-S001) Production Way | | | | | | | | 1,202,850 | 425.000 |
| S42 S43 | Fraser Hwy: 56 Ave to 204 St / Glover Rd | | | | | | | | | 425,000 122,380 |
| S43 S44 | 54 Ave: 201A St to 204 St / Glover Rd | | | | | | | | | 76,820 |
| S44 S45 | 54A Ave: 201A St to 204 St 54A Ave: 201A St to 203 St | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>3</i> 43 | 0-1/1 /1VC. 2017\ 31 tO 203 31 | | | | | | | | | 61,705 |

Sewer & Drainage Utility Capital Improvement Plan 2021 - 2029

| S46 | 53B Ave: 200A St to 201 St | 78,070 |
|-----|---|-----------|
| S47 | 54A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 198 Ave | 142,755 |
| S48 | 51A Ave: 50A Ave to 206 St (DCC-S018) | 305,250 |
| S49 | 201A St: South End (Dead End) to Industrial Ave | 318,270 |
| S50 | 200A St: 53A Ave to 53B Ave | 23,850 |
| S51 | 200 St: 56 Ave to Industrial Ave | 464,595 |
| S52 | Brydon Lagoon - Deepen areas | 200,000 |
| S53 | Hydro ROW (Adjacent): 200 St to GVRD main (DCC-S014) | 1,455,300 |
| S54 | 200 St: Production Way / Logan Ave to Langley Bypass (DCC-S017) | 801,900 |
| | | |
| | 350,000 2,459,500 4,346,125 2,050,000 3,423,870 2,017,615 1,105,355 1,302,850 | 5,675,895 |

Sewer & Drainage Utility Capital Improvement Plan 2021 - 2029

| Funding Sources | | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Sewer Future Capital Capital Works Reserve DCC Sewer | 5,357,244 - - | 128,890 - - | 704,935 - - | 1,289,515 - - | 565,750 - - | 531,805 - - | 528,900 - - | 267,299 - - | 37,780 | 1,302,370 - - |
| DCC Sewer Unallocated DCC Drainage | 9,653,586 | 74,250 - | 129,565 - | 904,885 | 74,250 - | 1,515,815 - | 1,313,715 - | 772,511 | 1,265,070 | 3,603,525 - |
| DCC Drainage Unallocated Casino Revenues Grants | 167,270 6,553,110 - | 146,860 | 625,000 - | 101,725 2,050,000 - | - 1,410,000 - | 1,376,250 - | - 175,000 - | 65,545 - - | | 770,000 - |
| Borrowing | 1,000,000 22,731,210 | 350,000 | 1,000,000 2,459,500 | - 4,346,125 | - 2,050,000 | - 3,423,870 | - 2,017,615 | - 1,105,355 | - 1,302,850 | - 5,675,895 |

| | | | Budget | |
|------|--|--|-----------|---|
| Item | Project Name | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| Sewe | er & Drainage Utility Projects | | | |
| | | | | |
| S1 | Sewer Replacements - Various Locations (DCC-S020) | Small capacity upgrade to the sewer system in various locations. | | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S2 | Large Diameter Culvert Cleaning & Inspection | To clean and inspect large diameter culverts in the City creek system to identify defects and reduce flood risk. | | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the storm sewer system. |
| S3 | Video Condition Assessment | Carryout video condition assessments of underground pipes. | 75,000 | ************************************** |
| S4 | 200 St Sanitary Upgrade 49th to Metro Main | Upsize the sanitary main on 200 St from 49 Ave to the Metro Main | 1,000,000 | None. |
| S5 | Inflitration Inflow Control Program | Detect unnecessary rain water inflow into the sewer system. | 50,000 | None. |
| S6 | CCTV Identified Repairs | Repair identified deficencies from previous year video footage. | 150,000 | None. |
| S7 | 47A Ave Relining Storm Sewer | Reline the storm sewer line on 47A Ave. | 250,000 | None. |
| S8 | Back Flow Preventers at Lift Stations | Replace back flow preventers at 2 lift stations. | 9,000 | None. |
| S9 | Rehabilitation Existing Erosion Site | Construct bank protection on the Nicomekl River tributaries as per ISMP | 50,000 | None. |
| S10 | Sewer Model Update | Update the sewer model after adoption of the new OCP. | 60,000 | None. |
| S11 | Brydon Lagoon replace invasive with native species | Remove invasive plant species and replace with native species. | 50,000 | None. |
| S12 | Fraser Hwy Sewer Replacement - 204 St to 208 St | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | 1,461,000 | None. |
| S13 | Douglas Crescent, 204 St to 206 St | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | 907,100 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S14 | Operation Centre | Construct a new Operations Centre to post disaster standard. | | Maintainance costs will be reduced and efficiencies increased with one centralized Operation Centre. |
| S15 | Old Yale Lift Station (DCC-S024) | To upgrade the sewer to provide local sewerage for the residents. | 223,500 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |

| | | | Budget | |
|------|--|---|-----------|---|
| Item | Project Name | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| S16 | Floodplain mapping | Undertake a floodplain mapping study to confirm flood levels, construction flood levels and determine mitigation strategies | 100,000 | None. |
| S17 | Brydon Lagoon Viewing Platform | To construct a wooden walkway/viewing platform along the perimeter trail to improve views around and within the lagoon | 300,000 | None. |
| S18 | Drainage Upgrade | Undertake upgrades identified in the ISMP (Integrated Storm Management Plan) | 2,000,000 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S19 | Riparian Areas on Nicomekl River | Reforest impacted riparian areas within designated setbacks on non-ALR lands. Remove invasive species and reforest with native plants and shrubs. | | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S20 | 200 Street: 49 Ave to 50 Ave (DCC-S007) | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model. | | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S21 | Senior Resource Centre Pond | To complete improvements as per the pond study including storm water management. | 250,000 | |
| S22 | Grade Cr: 203 St / 48 Ave to 205 St (DCC-S005) | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model. | 1,031,250 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S23 | 198 St: 53 Ave to 56 Ave (DCC-S019) | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model. | | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S24 | Industrial Avenue: 201 St to 203 St (DCC-S006) | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model. | | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S25 | 49 Avenue: 196 St to 200 St (DCC-S013) | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model. | 672,375 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S26 | 204 St: 53 Ave to Fraser Hwy | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | 134,195 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S27 | 206 St: 53A Ave to 56 Ave | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | 108,995 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |

| | | | Budget | |
|------|---|--|-----------|---|
| Item | Project Name | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| S28 | 56 Ave: 200 St to 201A St | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S29 | 56 Ave, Forcemain Assessment | Assess forcemain on 56 Ave. | 100,000 | |
| S30 | Park Ave: 204 St to Douglas Cr | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | 157,340 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S31 | Brydon Lagoon - Enhance Public Features | Enhance the public features at the Brydon Lagoon | 50,000 | None. |
| S32 | 56 Ave: 201 to 203 (DCC-S011) | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model. | | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S33 | 55A Ave: West End (City Limit) to 198 St | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S34 | 208 St: Fraser Hwy to 56 Ave | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | 3,820 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S35 | 196A St: 60 Ave to Fraser Hwy | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | 213,115 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S36 | Logan Ave: 204 St / Duncan Way to 203A St | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 129,345 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S37 | 207 St: 53A Ave to Douglas Cr | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 181,870 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S38 | 206 St: 53A Ave to Douglas Cr (DCC-D006) | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model. | 132,415 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the storm sewer system. |
| S39 | 206 St: 53A Ave to Douglas Cr (DCC-S015) | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model. | 649,440 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S40 | Langley Bypass Lift Station (DCC-S022) | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model. | | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S41 | Logan Ave/Lane S of Logan: to Fraser Hwy (DCC-S001) | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model. | 1,202,850 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |

| | | | Budget | |
|------|--|--|---------|---|
| Item | Project Name | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| S42 | Production Way | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model. | | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the storm sewer system. |
| S43 | Fraser Hwy: 56 Ave to 204 St / Glover Rd | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S44 | 54 Ave: 201A St to 204 St | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | 76,820 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S45 | 54A Ave: 201A St to 203 St | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 61,705 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S46 | 53B Ave: 200A St to 201 St | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 78,070 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S47 | 54A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 198 Ave | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S48 | 51A Ave: 50A Ave to 206 St (DCC-S018) | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model. | 305,250 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S49 | 201A St: South End (Dead End) to Industrial Ave | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S50 | 200A St: 53A Ave to 53B Ave | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S51 | 200 St: 56 Ave to Industrial Ave | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |
| S52 | Brydon Lagoon - Deepen Sections | To provide deeper areas within the lagoon so fish could retreat to these areas if water is too warm in the shallower zones | 200,000 | None. |
| S53 | Hydro ROW (Adjacent): 200 St to GVRD main (DCC-S014) | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model. | | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system. |

| | | | Budget | |
|------|---|---|------------|---|
| Item | Project Name | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| S54 | 200 St: Production Way / Logan Ave to Langley | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage | 801,900 Op | erating and maintenance costs will reduce |
| | Bypass (DCC-S017) | for the residents as identified in sewer model. | wit | th repairs of identified defects in the sewer |
| | | | sys | item. |

| Item | Description | Year | Budget Amount | Water Future Capital 509 | DCC Water 205 | DCC Water Unallocated 205 | Grants | Capital Works 200 | Casino Proceeds |
|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | Water Utility Projects | | | | | | | | |
| W1 | Water Meter Replacement Program | 2020 | 200,000 | 200,000 | | | | | |
| W2 | Eliminate Pipe Twinning | 2020 | 200,000 | 200,000 | | | | | |
| W3 | Watermain Condition Assessment | 2020 | 75,000 | 75,000 | | | | | |
| W4 | AC Watermain Replacement | 2020 | 200,000 | 200,000 | | | | | |
| W5 | PRV Power | 2020 | 50,000 | 50,000 | | | | | |
| W6 | Paint the PRV Stations | 2020 | 5,000 | 5,000 | | | | | |
| W7 | Chlorine Analyzer | 2020 | 30,000 | 30,000 | | | | | |
| W8 | Water Model Update | 2020 | 75,000 | 75,000 | | | | | |
| | | | 835,000 | 835,000 | - | - | - | - | - |

Water Utility Capital Improvement Plan 2021 - 2029

| Item | Description | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 |
|-------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| ¥4.7d | W. M. D. L D | = | | •= ••• | | | | •= 000 | | |
| W1 | Water Meter Replacement Program | 50,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | |
| W9 | Fire Hydrant at Douglas Crescent & 203 St | 15,000 | 1 750 010 | | | | | | | |
| | Fraser Hwy: 204 to 208 St (DCC W015) | | 1,759,010 | 200 210 | | | | | | |
| | Douglas Crescent 204 St to 206 St | 1 000 000 | | 288,210 | 1 115 000 | | | | | |
| | Watermain Upgrades | 1,000,000 | 1 000 000 | 1,000,000 | 1,115,000 | | | | | |
| | Operations Centre | | 1,000,000 | 1 177 (20 | | | | | | |
| | 200 St: 44 Ave to 50 Ave (E) Grade Cr: 200 St to 208 St | | | 1,176,630 | 220.760 | 022 040 | | | | |
| | | | | | 230,760 | 923,040 | | | | |
| | 55A Ave: 200 St to 201A St 198 St: 53 Ave to 56 Ave | | | | 29,025 | 116,105 | | | | |
| | Industrial Ave: 201A St to 203 St | | | | 50,765 | 203,060 | | | | |
| | 49 Ave: 196 St (Border) to 200 St | | | | | 238,430 | E72 490 | | | |
| | 204 St: 53 Ave to Fraser Hwy | | | | | 143,370 | 573,480 | | | |
| | 206 St: 53A Ave to Flasel Tiwy | | | | | 28,535 | 114,130 86,990 | | | |
| | 56 Ave: 200 St to 201A St | | | | | 21,750 59,110 | | | | |
| | Park Ave: 204 St to Douglas Cr | | | | | 16,325 | 236,440 65,310 | | | |
| | 206 St: 44A Ave to 46A Ave | | | | | 35,990 | 143,950 | | | |
| | 207A St: 44A Ave to 46A Ave | | | | | 36,125 | 144,495 | | | |
| | 46 Ave: 206A St to 207A St | | | | | 44,405 | 177,625 | | | |
| | 46 Ave: 208 St to 209A St | | | | | 40,305 | 161,215 | | | |
| | 55A Ave: West End (City Limit) to 198 St | | | | | 40,303 | 43,625 | 174,505 | | |
| | 208 St: Fraser Hwy to 56 Ave | | | | | | 47,710 | 190,835 | | |
| | 196A St: 60 Ave to Fraser Hwy | | | | | | 33,065 | 132,250 | | |
| | 56 Ave: 203 St / Douglas Cr to Fraser Hwy | | | | | | 32,620 | 130,480 | | |
| | 55 Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 198 Ave | | | | | | 22,735 | 90,940 | | |
| | Eastleigh Cr: Glover Rd to 56 Ave | | | | | | 77,335 | 309,340 | | |
| | 208 St: South End (Cul-de-sac) to Douglas Cr | | | | | | 29,140 | 116,550 | | |
| | 45A Ave: 199 St to 200 St | | | | | | 37,485 | 149,935 | | |
| | 209 St: 45A Ave to 46 Ave | | | | | | 27,560 | 110,230 | | |
| | Fraser Hwy: 56 Ave to 204 St / Glover Rd | | | | | | 2.,000 | 24,935 | 99,735 | |
| | 54 Ave: 201A St to 204 St | | | | | | | 59,065 | 236,265 | |
| | 206A St: 45 Ave to 46 Ave | | | | | | | 35,795 | 143,185 | |
| | 53A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 200 St | | | | | | | 8,945 | 35,780 | |
| | 51A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 204 St | | | | | | | -,- | 41,745 | 166,970 |
| | 54A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 198 Ave | | | | | | | | 20,230 | 80,915 |
| | Glover Rd: Logan Ave to Duncan Way | | | | | | | | 79,445 | 317,790 |
| | Old Yale Rd 1: Northwest End to Old Yale Rd | | | | | | | | 56,525 | 226,105 |
| | 48 Ave: 196 St (City Boundry) to 200 St | | | | | | | | 138,905 | 555,625 |

Water Utility Capital Improvement Plan 2021 - 2029

W46 48A Ave: 196 St to 1/2 Way W47 53A Ave: 200A St to 201 St

W48 Production Way

33,620 134,485 16,490 65,965 715,000

| | | 1,065,000 | 2,784,010 | 2,489,840 | 1,450,550 | 1,931,550 | 2,079,910 | 1,558,805 | 926,925 | 2,262,855 |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Funding Sources | | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Future Capital | 6,527,843 | 265,000 | 1,148,660 | 1,015,600 | 927,830 | 658,510 | 659,910 | 625,950 | 263,528 | 962,855 |
| DCC Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DCC Water Unallocated | 435,350 | | 435,350 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Works Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Casino Proceeds | 7,286,252 | 800,000 | 200,000 | 1,474,240 | 522,720 | 1,273,040 | 1,420,000 | 932,855 | 663,397 | 1,300,000 |
| Grants | - | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing | 1,000,000 | - | 1,000,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 15,249,445 | 1,065,000 | 2,784,010 | 2,489,840 | 1,450,550 | 1,931,550 | 2,079,910 | 1,558,805 | 926,925 | 2,262,855 |

| | | | Budget | |
|------|---|---|-------------|--|
| Item | Project Name | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| Wate | er Utility Projects | | | |
| W1 | Water Meter Replacement Program | To replace aging water meters that read the water consumption inaccurately. | | Water consumption charges to consumers may increase with more accurate reading ability. |
| W2 | Eliminate Pipe Twinning | Certain areas have two sets of pipes in the same roadway. To reduce the amount of maintenance the City will switch some of the services from the duplicate pipe and decommission this pipe to reduce the ongoing maintenance costs and potential for leaks. | 200,000 1 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost. |
| W3 | Watermain Condition Assessment | Assess structural conditions of 3,000 meters of water main on Fraser Highway, Glover Road and Grade Crescent. | 75,000 I | None |
| W4 | AC Watermain Replacement | Replace aging water mains. | 200,000 1 | None |
| W5 | PRV Power | Bring power, heat and light to the pressure reducing valves (PRV) stations to connect them to the SCADA system | 50,000 1 | BC Hydro costs in the future. |
| W6 | Paint the PRV Stations | Paint the inside of the PRV stations | 5,000 1 | None |
| W7 | Chlorine Analyzer | Install a water chlorine analyzer at the water reservoir. | 30,000 1 | None |
| W8 | Water Model Update | Update the water model | 75,000 I | None |
| W9 | Fire hydrant at Douglas Crescent & 203 St | Install a new fire hydrant on the north side of Douglas Crescent. | 15,000 I | None |
| W10 | Fraser Hwy: 204 to 208 | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 1 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W11 | Douglas Crescent, 204 St to 206 St | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. | 1 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W12 | Water Main Upgrades | Replace aging water mains. | 1 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W13 | Operations Centre | Construct a new Operations Centre to post disaster standard. | 1,000,000 1 | Maintainance costs will be reduced and efficiencies increased with one centralized Operation Centre. |

| | | Budget |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Item Project Name | Description | Amount Financial Plan Impacts |
| W14 200 St: 44 Ave to 50 Ave (E) | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 1,176,630 Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W15 Grade Cr: 200 St to 208 St | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 1,153,800 Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W16 55A Ave: 200 St to 201A St | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 145,130 Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W17 198 St: 53 Ave to 56 Ave | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. | 253,825 Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W18 Industrial Ave: 201A St to 203 S | t Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 238,430 Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W19 49 Ave: 196 St (Border) to 200 S | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 716,850 Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W20 204 St: 53 Ave to Fraser Hwy | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. | 142,665 Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W21 206 St: 53A Ave to 56 Ave | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. | 108,740 Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W22 56 Ave: 200 St to 201A St | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. | 295,550 Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W23 Park Ave: 204 St to Douglas Cr | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. | 81,635 Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W24 206 St: 44A Ave to 46A Ave | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 179,940 Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |

| | | | Budget | |
|------|--|--|---------|--|
| Item | Project Name | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| W25 | 207A St: 44A Ave to 46A Ave | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 180,620 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W26 | 46 Ave: 206A St to 207A St | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 222,030 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W27 | 46 Ave: 208 St to 209A St | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 201,520 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W28 | 55A Ave: West End (City Limit) to 198 St | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. | 218,130 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W29 | 208 St: Fraser Hwy to 56 Ave | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. | 238,545 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W30 | 196A St: 60 Ave to Fraser Hwy | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. | 165,315 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W31 | 56 Ave: 203 St / Douglas Cr to Fraser Hwy | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 163,100 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W32 | 55 Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 198 Ave | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 113,675 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W33 | Eastleigh Cr: Glover Rd to 56 Ave | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 386,675 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W34 | 208 St: South End (Cul-de-sac) to Douglas Cr | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 145,690 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W35 | 45A Ave: 199 St to 200 St | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 187,420 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W36 | 209 St: 45A Ave to 46 Ave | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 137,790 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |

| | | | Budget | |
|------|---|--|---------|--|
| Item | Project Name | Description | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts |
| W37 | Fraser Hwy: 56 Ave to 204 St / Glover Rd | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. | 124,670 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W38 | 54 Ave: 201A St to 204 St | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. | 295,330 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W39 | 206A St: 45 Ave to 46 Ave | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 178,980 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W40 | 53A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 200 St | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 44,725 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W41 | 51A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 204 St | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 208,715 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W42 | 54A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 198 Ave | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. | 101,145 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W43 | Glover Rd: Logan Ave to Duncan Way | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 397,235 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W44 | Old Yale Rd 1: Northwest End to Old Yale Rd | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 282,630 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W45 | 48 Ave: 196 St (City Boundry) to 200 St | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 694,530 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W46 | 48A Ave: 196 St to 1/2 Way | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 168,105 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W47 | 53A Ave: 200A St to 201 St | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 82,455 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W48 | Production Way | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. | 715,000 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |

CITY OF LANGLEY

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN - RESERVE FORECAST

| | Estimated | | Reserve Additions | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | D.1. D. 04.0040 | | | * | Reserve | Balance Dec 31, |
| | Balance Dec 31, 2019 | Amount | Source | Interest Addition | Expenditures | 2020 |
| Statutory Reserves | | | | | | |
| Capital Works Reserve | 812,448 | 954,450 | General Revenues | 16,249 | 1,310,035 | 473,112 |
| Equipment Replace Fire Dept | 295,359 | 55,000 | General Revenues | 5,907 | - | 356,266 |
| Lane Development | 270,045 | - | | 5,401 | - | 275,446 |
| Machinery Replacement | 837,739 | 400,000 | General Revenues | 16,755 | 540,000 | 714,494 |
| Off Street Parking | 283,033 | 11,520 | General Revenues | 5,661 | - | 300,213 |
| Office Equipment | 11,634 | 46,500 | General Revenues | 233 | 50,000 | 8,366 |
| Parks & Recreation | 90,611 | 177,500 | General Revenues | 1,812 | 216,750 | 53,173 |
| | 2,600,869 | 1,644,970 | - | 52,017 | 2,116,785 | 2,181,071 |
| Reserve Accounts | | | | | | |
| Community Works Fund (Gas Tax) | 145,945 | 133,800 | Gas Tax | 2,919 | _ | 282,664 |
| Future Police Cost | 1,028,279 | - | Cub Tub. | 20,566 | 667,270 | 381,574 |
| Gaming Proceeds | 5,541,909 | 6,407,435 | Gaming | 116,080 | 3,324,000 | 8,741,424 |
| Major Road Network Rehab | 1,876,701 | 277,105 | GVTA Funding | 37,534 | 50,000 | 2,141,340 |
| Sewer Future Capital | 755,007 | 535,000 | Sewer Revenues | 15,100 | 454,750 | 850,357 |
| Special Bond Reserve | 4,935,626 | - | Sewer revenues | 98,713 | 104,500 | 4,929,838 |
| Tax Rate Stabilization | 354,037 | _ | | 7,081 | - | 361,118 |
| Water Future Capital | 1,136,977 | 630,000 | Water Revenues | 23,240 | 835,000 | 955,217 |
| Tatale Suprial | 15,774,481 | 7,983,340 | - | 321,231 | 5,435,520 | 18,643,533 |
| DCC Accounts | | | | | | |
| DCC Drainage | 3,900,655 | 105,000 | Developer Contributions | 78,013 | _ | 4,083,669 |
| DCC Parks | 3,579,111 | 21,000 | Developer Contributions | 71,582 | 309,750 | 3,361,943 |
| DCC Roads | 5,108,031 | 170,000 | Developer Contributions | 102,161 | 196,765 | 5,183,426 |
| DCC Sewer | 4,915,791 | 156,000 | Developer Contributions | 98,316 | 1,064,250 | 4,105,856 |
| DCC Water | 1,784,978 | 44,000 | Developer Contributions | 35,700 | - | 1,864,677 |
| = | 19,288,566 | 496,000 | - | 385,771 | 1,570,765 | 18,599,572 |
| Total all Reserves | 37,663,915 | 10,124,310 | | 759,020 | 9,123,070 | 39,424,175 |
| Total all Reserves | 0,,000,010 | 10,121,010 | | 107,020 | 7,120,010 | 07,121,170 |

Langley City

2020 Financial Plan

GLOSSARY

Accounting Principles A set of generally accepted principles for administering accounting activities and regulating financial reporting. These principles comply with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for British Columbia municipalities.

Accrual Accounting An accounting method where revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they are earned and expenses are recognized in the period in which they are incurred.

Assessed Value The value calculated for each parcel of real property using appraisal criteria established by the B.C.A.A. Each property reflects market prices of the land and its improvements and recognizes any change of use. These values are the basis of levying property taxes.

B.C. Assessment Authority (BCAA) This provincial agency is assigned to appraise and evaluate all real property within British Columbia.

Capital Expenditure An appropriation of funds for a capital improvement project or asset. These are non-operating expenditures to acquire assets which will have a useful life greater than one year.

Capital Improvement (CIP) An annual program of capital expenditures. The program identifies the project and the source of funding.

Program

Cash Basis An accounting method where transactions are only recognized when cash is received or dispersed.

Community Police Office (CPO) This service assists in bringing policing closer to the community providing a local positive presence, and added convenience to residents.

CUPE The Canadian Union of Public Employees.

Department A budgeted City activity directed by a department head.

Development Cost Charges A fee imposed on new development to assist in the funding of future off site services (infrastructure) which is needed, in part, by that new development.

Langley City

2020 Financial Plan

GLOSSARY

E-Comm An organization that provides emergency communication services for all public service agency in southwestern

British Columbia.

Encumbrances An expenditure which has been committed, but is unpaid. The recording of encumbrances identifies all financial

obligations and it assists control of the annual budget.

Emergency Social Services (ESS) Emergency Social Services is a provincial emergency response program. ESS are those services required to

preserve the well-being of people affected by an emergency or disaster.

Expenditures The cost of goods and services received for both the regular City operations and the capital programs.

F.T.E. Full time equivalent staffing positions.

Financial Plan

Under Sec 165 & 166 of the Community Charter, Council must adopt a five year financial plan, by bylaw and

before the annual property tax bylaw is adopted. The plan must identify expenditures, funding sources and fund

transfers.

Fraser Valley Regional

Library

(FVRL) A regional board which provides library services to the Cty and other member communities in the Fraser

Valley.

Fund A fiscal entity of self balancing accounts used by governments to control common financial activities.

Fund Balance The amount that assets exceed the liabilities in an operating capital, reserve or trust fund.

General Fund The primary operating fund used to account for most of the City's financial resources and obligations.

GIS An abbreviation for Geographical Information System.

Goals Are broad statements of direction. They identify ongoing community needs and the approach taken by the City

and departments to manage or satisfy those needs.

GLOSSARY

| Grant | A financial contribution to or from governments. |
|--|---|
| Greater Vancouver Regional District | (GVRD) A regional district entity responsible for coordinating common and jointly funded regional member services. |
| Greater Vancouver Transporation Authority | (GVTA) The regional government agency, also known as "Translink", responsible for Coordinating and operating public transit in the lower mainland of British Columbia. |
| Greater Vancouver Water District | (GVWD) A regional disrict entity repsonsible for coordinating common and jointly funded sewerage district member services |
| IAFF | The International Association of Fire Fighters |
| Municipal Insurance Association | (MIA) A non-profit insurance co-operative, founded by the Union of British Columbia Municipalities, which pools the common risks of its members for their mutual advantage by maintaining the liability insurance coverage needed for financial security, stabilizing liability insurance costs and providing risk management education to assist members in preventing claims. |
| Langley Youth and Family Services | (LYFS) This service is supplies to help minimize the entry of youth into the criminal justice system by providing counselling and support. |
| Local Government Act | Legislation of the province for adminstering and regulating the activites of municipalities within British Columbia. |
| Municipal Finance Authority | (MFA) A provincial agency created to coordinate all of the long term borrowing requirements of British Columbia |
| Objective | Is a specific or well-defined task or target that is measurable and achieble within a set period of time. |
| Operating Budget | An annual expenditure plan for performing the every day service programs and activities of the City. |

GLOSSARY

PSAAB The public Sector Accounting & Auditing Board

R.C.M.P. Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Reserves Discretionary funds established to pay for specific projects.

Revenues Sources of income received by the City. They include property taxes, fees, grants, permits and licenses, fines,

grants, interest, etc.

Sewer Utility A self funding utility that provides sanitary sewage services to properties in the City. Properties are charged

based on 80% of their metered water consumption.

Tax Rates The annual charges for levying property taxes to properties within the City. These rates are applies against each

\$1,000.00 of assessed value.

Union of British Columbia

Municpalities

(UBCM) An organization of British Columbia municipalities with lobbies Federal and Provincial Governments

to initiate legislative changes that will benefit the member communities.

Water Utility A self funding utility that supplies water services to properties in the City. All City properties are metered for

their water consumption and accordingly charged.